

# ACCOUNTABILITY

- 167 Directors' Report
- 176 Statement By Directors
- 176 Statutory Declaration
- 177 Financial Statements
- 320 Independent Auditors' Report
- 326 Corporate Information
- 327 Analysis of Shareholdings
- 330 Analysis of Warrant Holdings
- 333 List of Properties



# DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Directors have pleasure in submitting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 January 2023.

## Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding and provision of management services. The principal activities of the subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are disclosed in Note 48 to the financial statements.

## Financial results

	Group RM million	Company RM million
Profit for the financial year	588	137
Attributable to:		
Owners of the Company	589	137
Non-controlling interests	(1)	-
	588	137

## Dividends

Dividends paid and proposed since the end of the previous financial year are as follows:

	RM million
In respect of the financial year ended 31 January 2023:	
- Interim single tier dividend of 1.0 sen per share (declared on 22 September 2022 & paid on 16 December 2022)	29
In respect of the financial year ended 31 January 2022:	
- Final single tier dividend of 2.0 sen per share (declared on 29 March 2022 & paid on 30 August 2022)	58
	87

The Directors recommend a final single tier dividend of 1.0 sen per share in respect of the current financial year for shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

If approved, the entitlement date and payment date for the dividend would be 3 August 2023 and 30 August 2023 respectively.

## Reserves and provisions

All material transfers to or from reserves and provisions during the financial year are disclosed in the financial statements.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

### Issue of shares and debentures

During the financial year, the Company increased its issued and paid-up ordinary share capital from 1,101,346,473 to 3,053,725,384 by way of issuance of 4,388,400 new ordinary shares arising from the exercise of options under the Employees' Share Scheme as shown under Employees' Share Scheme below, bonus issue of 1,103,782,973 of 1 bonus share for every 1 existing ordinary share which was completed on 14 April 2022 ("Bonus Issue") and rights issue of 844,207,538 rights shares of 2 rights shares for every 5 existing ordinary shares which was completed on 28 June 2022 ("Rights Issue").

The exercise prices of options under the Employees' Share Scheme were as follows:

	Grant date			
	30.3.2018*	27.2.2019	22.1.2020	28.9.2021
Exercise prices of option (RM):				
- At grant date	3.65	4.00	6.00	4.67
- After Bonus Issue	-	2.00	3.00	2.34
- After Rights Issue	-	1.71	2.56	1.99

\* Lapsed before the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue.

The new ordinary shares issued rank pari passu in all respects with the existing ordinary shares of the Company.

There were no new debentures issued during the financial year.

### Treasury shares

During the financial year ended 31 January 2023, the Company repurchased 84,203,800 of its issued shares from the open market on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Malaysia") for a total consideration paid of RM190,753,187, including transaction costs. The average price paid for the shares repurchased was approximately RM2.27 per share and was financed by internally generated funds. The shares repurchased are held as treasury shares in accordance to Section 127(4) of the Companies Act 2016. The increase in number of treasury shares totalling to 38,018,000 during the current financial year was contributed by the effect arising from Bonus Issue.

Details of the treasury shares are set out in Note 28 to the financial statements.

### Employees' Share Scheme

On 3 November 2015, the Company obtained all required approvals and complied with the requirements pertaining to the establishment of Employees' Share Scheme ("ESS"). On 25 January 2018, the Board of Directors resolved to extend the ESS tenure for additional five (5) years till 2 November 2025 in accordance with the terms of the ESS By-Laws.

The Company had issued four offers of options with total of 6,048,000, 9,000,000, 3,740,000 and 4,740,000 options on 30 March 2018, 27 February 2019, 22 January 2020 and 28 September 2021 respectively to eligible employees of the Group, including Executive Directors of the Company with 3 vesting periods. At date of issuance, the options for unissued shares are exercisable at RM3.65 per share, RM4.00 per share, RM6.00 per share and RM4.67 per share respectively in 3 tranches upon fulfilling the vesting conditions and shall expire on 30 March 2022, 27 February 2023, 22 January 2024 and 28 September 2025 respectively.

During the financial year ended 31 January 2023, the second offer of options lapsed on 30 March 2022. The exercise prices for the remaining options for unissued shares were adjusted to RM2.00, RM3.00 and RM2.34 following the Bonus Issue and subsequently to RM1.71, RM2.56 and RM1.99 following the Rights Issue.

No options were granted to Directors during the financial year ended 31 January 2023.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

**Employees' Share Scheme (continued)**

The aggregate maximum number of options granted to the Directors and Senior Management shall not be more than 80% of the Scheme Shares available under the ESS. Since commencement of the ESS to financial year ended 31 January 2023, 8.10% of Scheme Shares available under the ESS were allotted to the Directors and Senior Management of the Company.

The salient features and other terms of the ESS are disclosed in Note 29(a) to the financial statements. The impact to ESS arising from the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue is disclosed in Note 29(d).

The number of unissued shares granted under the ESS during the financial year and the number of unissued shares outstanding at the end of the financial year are as follows:

	Number of options over unissued ordinary shares					Outstanding as at 31.1.2023
	Outstanding as at 1.2.2022	Bonus Issue	Rights Issue	Exercised	Lapsed	
<b>Date of offer</b>						
30 March 2018						
- first tranche	220,000	-	-	(110,000)	(110,000)	-
- second tranche	1,018,600	-	-	(833,600)	(185,000)	-
- third tranche	1,379,200	-	-	(1,193,900)	(185,300)	-
	2,617,800	-	-	(2,137,500)	(480,300)	-
<b>Date of offer</b>						
27 February 2019						
- first tranche	1,336,500	1,336,500	433,677	(161,700)	(93,010)	2,851,967
- second tranche	2,218,300	1,984,700	648,247	(473,300)	(93,254)	4,284,693
- third tranche	2,782,800	2,717,400	821,265	(1,488,500)	(95,087)	4,737,878
	6,337,600	6,038,600	1,903,189	(2,123,500)	(281,351)	11,874,538
<b>Date of offer</b>						
22 January 2020						
- first tranche	1,091,600	1,031,600	333,258	-	(261,520)	2,194,938
- second tranche	1,061,700	1,001,700	323,360	-	(191,588)	2,195,172
- third tranche	1,091,700	1,031,700	333,292	-	(261,520)	2,195,172
	3,245,000	3,065,000	989,910	-	(714,628)	6,585,282
<b>Date of offer</b>						
28 September 2021						
- first tranche	1,500,000	1,500,000	489,985	(127,400)	(133,243)	3,229,342
- second tranche	1,500,000	1,500,000	489,985	-	(133,243)	3,356,742
- third tranche	1,500,000	1,500,000	489,985	-	(133,243)	3,356,742
	4,500,000	4,500,000	1,469,955	(127,400)	(399,729)	9,942,826

No person to whom the option for unissued share has been granted as disclosed above has any right to participate by virtue of the option in any share issue of any other company.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

### Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan

On 26 June 2019, the Board of Directors of the Company approved an Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan ("LTIP"). The LTIP is governed by the By-Laws of the ESS approved by the shareholders on 3 November 2015. On 25 March 2020, the terms and conditions of the LTIP were finalised and approved by the Board of Directors. On 3 August 2020, the LTIP was granted to the eligible employees and executive director of the Group. The LTIP is administered by the Employees' Share Scheme Committee.

Under the LTIP, awards to eligible employees and an executive director of the Group can be made either through the Share Award Scheme (award of ordinary shares in the Company ("Yinson Shares")) or Performance Bonus Scheme (bonus payout in cash).

The Share Award Scheme component under the LTIP (which is under the ESS) shall expire on 2 November 2025. Pursuant to Clause 21.1 of the by-laws of the ESS (hereinafter "By-Laws"), the ESS Committee may, in its sole discretion, settle any unvested Yinson Shares by way of equity settlement or cash settlement prior to the termination of the ESS or expiry of the LTIP. Any unvested Yinson Shares shall automatically lapse and cease to be capable of vesting in the event the ESS expires or terminates in accordance with the terms of the By-Laws.

During the financial year ended 31 January 2023, there were no awards granted to the eligible employees and executive director of the Group.

The salient features and other terms of the LTIP are disclosed in Note 29(b) to the financial statements. The impact to LTIP arising from the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue is disclosed in Note 29(d).

### Directors

The Directors in office during the financial year and during the period from the end of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Lim Han Weng  
 Lim Chern Yuan  
 Bah Kim Lian  
 Lim Han Joeeh  
 Dato' (Dr.) Wee Hoe Soon @ Gooi Hoe Soon  
 Dato' Mohamad Nasir bin Ab Latif  
 Raja Datuk Zaharaton binti Raja Zainal Abidin  
 Datuk Abdullah bin Karim  
 Rohaya binti Mohammad Yusof  
 Sharifah Munira bt. Syed Zaid Albar  
 Gregory Lee

By way of relief order dated 5 May 2023 granted by the Companies Commission of Malaysia, the names of Directors of subsidiaries as required under Section 253(2) of the Malaysian Companies Act 2016 have not been disclosed in this Directors' Report. Their names are set out in the respective subsidiaries' Directors' Report or financial statements and the said information is deemed incorporated herein by such reference and shall form part hereof.

### Directors' benefits

Neither during nor at the end of the financial year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements whose objects was to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate other than share options granted under the ESS.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

**Directors' benefits (continued)**

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than benefits shown in table below and under Directors' Remuneration below) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or with a company in which the Director has a substantial financial interest.

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Related companies controlled by certain Directors:				
- purchase of vehicles	1	-	-	-
- service fee charges	1	-	-	-

**Directors' and officers' indemnity and insurance costs**

During the financial year, the total amount of indemnity coverage for Directors and Officers ("D&O") of the Group and of the Company was RM1.3 billion. The premium borne by the Company and the Group for the D&O coverage during the financial year was RM2 million.

**Directors' remuneration**

Details of Directors' remuneration are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<u>Executive directors' remuneration:</u>				
- Salaries and bonuses	12	10	12	10
- Contributions to defined contribution plan	2	2	2	2
- Share-based payments	(10)	18	(10)	18
- Other emoluments	1	-	1	-
	5	30	5	30
<u>Non-executive directors' remuneration:</u>				
- Fees	2	2	2	2
Total directors' remuneration	7	32	7	32

Fees for executive directors and other emoluments for non-executive directors are not disclosed as the amounts are, in aggregate, below RM1 million.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

### Directors' interests

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings required to be kept under Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016, none of the Directors who held office at the end of the financial year held any shares or options over unissued shares or debentures in the Company or its subsidiaries during the financial year except as follows:

	Number of ordinary shares					31.1.2023
	1.2.2022	Acquired	Bonus Issue	Rights Issue <sup>#</sup>	Transferred*	
<b>Shares in the Company</b>						
<i>Direct interest:</i>						
Lim Han Weng	18,878,530	466,700	19,345,230	22,391,817	(21,316,800)	39,765,477
Bah Kim Lian	3,496,503	-	3,496,503	2,838,994	-	9,832,000
Lim Han Joeeh	48,896,976	-	48,896,976	39,117,580	-	136,911,532
Lim Chern Yuan	541,200	400,000	941,200	757,660	-	2,640,060
<i>Indirect interest:</i>						
Lim Han Weng <sup>(1)</sup>	225,667,370	1,498,400	226,140,770	189,722,963	21,316,800	664,346,303
Bah Kim Lian <sup>(2)</sup>	217,944,597	940,100	218,884,697	184,366,086	-	622,135,480

<sup>(1)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of his spouse's and children's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Companies Act 2016 ("CA 2016") and Liannex Corporation (S) Pte Ltd's and Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd's direct shareholding in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the CA 2016.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of her spouse's and children's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the CA 2016 and Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd's direct shareholding in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the CA 2016.

<sup>#</sup> Subscription of ordinary shares pursuant to Rights Issue with free detachable Warrant.

<sup>\*</sup> Change of interest due to the transfer of 21,316,800 shares to Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd, a company where he is deemed interested pursuant to Section 8(4) of the CA 2016.

	Number of options over unissued ordinary shares				31.1.2023
	1.2.2022	Bonus Issue	Rights Issue <sup>#</sup>	Exercised	
<b>Employee Share Options in the Company</b>					
<i>Direct interest:</i>					
Lim Han Weng	4,116,700	3,650,000	1,208,423	(466,700)	8,508,423
Lim Chern Yuan	1,400,000	1,000,000	331,074	(400,000)	2,331,074
<i>Indirect interest:</i>					
Lim Han Weng <sup>(1)</sup>	1,806,800	1,333,400	441,454	(473,400)	3,108,254
Bah Kim Lian <sup>(2)</sup>	5,923,500	4,983,400	1,649,877	(940,100)	11,616,677

<sup>(1)</sup> Indirect interest held through his children.

<sup>(2)</sup> Indirect interest held through her spouse and children.

<sup>#</sup> Adjusted pursuant to the Employees' Share Scheme 2015 By-Laws arising from the Rights Issue with free detachable warrants.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

**Directors' interests (continued)**

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings required to be kept under Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016, none of the Directors who held office at the end of the financial year held any shares or options over unissued shares or debentures in the Company or its subsidiaries during the financial year except as follows: (continued)

	Number of options over unissued ordinary shares			
	1.2.2022	Issued <sup>#</sup>	Acquired	31.1.2023
<b>Warrants in the Company</b>				
<i>Direct interest:</i>				
Lim Han Weng	-	9,596,491	3,775,000	13,371,491
Bah Kim Lian	-	1,216,711	-	1,216,711
Lim Han Joeh	-	16,764,676	-	16,764,676
Lim Chern Yuan	-	324,710	-	324,710
<i>Indirect interest:</i>				
Lim Han Weng <sup>(1)</sup>	-	81,309,833	4,737,400	86,047,233
Bah Kim Lian <sup>(2)</sup>	-	79,014,028	4,425,000	83,439,028

<sup>(1)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of his spouse's and children's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Companies Act 2016 ("CA 2016") and Liannex Corporation (S) Pte Ltd's and Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the CA 2016.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of her spouse's and children's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the CA 2016 and Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the CA 2016.

<sup>#</sup> Free detachable Warrants on the basis of 3 Warrants for every 7 Rights Shares subscribed under the Rights Issue.

Lim Han Weng and Bah Kim Lian by virtue of their interests in shares in the Company are also deemed interested in shares of all the Company's subsidiaries to the extent the Company has an interest.

None of the non-executive directors were granted any options pursuant to the ESS or awards pursuant to the LTIP during the financial year.

**Other statutory information**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the Directors took reasonable steps:

- to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of provision for doubtful debts and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate provision had been made for doubtful debts; and
- to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business including the value of current assets as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Company have been written down to an amount which the current assets might be expected so to realise.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

### Other statutory information (continued)

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances:

- (a) which would render the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the provision for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent; or
- (b) which would render the values attributed to current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading; or
- (c) which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.

As at the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (a) any charge on the assets of the Group and of the Company which have arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (b) any contingent liability of the Group and of the Company which have arisen since the end of the financial year.

No contingent or other liability of any company in the Group has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may affect the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to meet their obligations when they fall due.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the respective financial statements misleading.

In the opinion of the Directors:

- (a) the results of operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature, other than as disclosed in the financial statements under Note 8 and Note 9; and
- (b) there has not arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made, other than as disclosed in the financial statements under Note 49.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONT'D)

**Subsidiaries**

Details of subsidiaries are set out in Note 48 to the financial statements.

**Auditors' remuneration**

Details of statutory audit and audit-related services provided by the auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT, and its member firms are set out in the following table:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Audit fees	5	3	1	-
Non-audit fees	3	1	1	-

**Auditors**

The auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT (LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146), have expressed their willingness to accept re-appointment as auditors.

This report was approved by the Board of Directors on 19 May 2023. Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors:

**Lim Han Weng**  
Director

**Lim Chern Yuan**  
Director

## STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act 2016

We, Lim Han Weng and Lim Chern Yuan, being two of the Directors of Yinson Holdings Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 177 to 319 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 January 2023 and financial performance of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 January 2023 in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution dated 19 May 2023.

**Lim Han Weng**  
Director

**Lim Chern Yuan**  
Director

## STATUTORY DECLARATION

Pursuant to Section 251(1) of the Companies Act 2016

I, Guillaume Francois Jest, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Yinson Holdings Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 177 to 319 are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared )  
by the abovenamed )  
Guillaume Francois Jest )  
at Kuala Lumpur )  
on 19 May 2023 ) Guillaume Francois Jest

Before me,

Commissioner for Oaths

# INCOME STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Revenue</b>	6 & 42	6,324	3,607	73	185
Cost of sales	7	(4,497)	(2,299)	-	-
<b>Gross profit</b>		1,827	1,308	73	185
<b>Other items of income</b>					
Interest income		42	23	8	3
Other income	8	55	78	309	2
<b>Other items of expenses</b>					
Administrative expenses	9	(476)	(312)	(133)	(105)
Finance costs	12	(577)	(388)	(115)	(62)
Share of (loss)/profit of joint ventures		(3)	10	-	-
Share of loss of associates		(13)	(3)	-	-
<b>Profit before tax</b>		855	716	142	23
Income tax expense	13	(267)	(192)	(5)	(2)
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>		588	524	137	21
Attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		589	401	137	21
Non-controlling interests		(1)	123	-	-
		588	524	137	21
Earnings per share (EPS) attributable to ordinary equity holder of the Company *		Sen	Sen (Restated)		
Basic EPS	14(a)	16.7	10.9		
Diluted EPS	14(b)	16.7	10.9		

\* For comparative purpose, the basic and diluted earnings per share for the year ended 31 January 2022 had been adjusted to reflect the bonus issue of 1 bonus share for every 1 existing ordinary share which was completed on 14 April 2022, the rights issue of 2 rights shares for every 5 existing ordinary shares which was completed on 28 June 2022, and distributions declared to holders of perpetual securities in determining the profits attributable to ordinary equity shareholders. Please refer to Note 14 for further details.

# STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>		588	524	137	21
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss):</b>					
Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
- Cash flows hedge reserve		405	134	-	-
- Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(9)	144	-	-
- Gain from net investment hedge		65	-	-	-
- Put option reserve		(4)	(7)	-	-
- Reclassification of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges	12	(10)	66	-	-
<b>Other comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		447	337	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		1,035	861	137	21
Attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		939	682	137	21
Non-controlling interests		96	179	-	-
		1,035	861	137	21

The notes on pages 189 to 319 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Assets</b>					
<b>Non-current assets</b>					
Property, plant and equipment	16	4,271	3,822	10	15
Investment properties	17	15	15	-	-
Intangible assets	18	251	297	5	4
Investment in subsidiaries	19	-	-	4,516	2,710
Investment in joint ventures	20	359	419	-	120
Investment in associates	21	111	125	-	-
Trade and other receivables	24	117	89	330	393
Other assets	25	28	240	-	-
Derivatives	36	340	-	-	-
Finance lease receivables	33(a)	1,998	2,082	-	-
Deferred tax assets	34	35	3	-	-
Contract assets	6(b)	8,219	4,517	-	-
		15,744	11,609	4,861	3,242
<b>Current assets</b>					
Inventories	23	25	1	-	-
Trade and other receivables	24	802	555	126	88
Other assets	25	738	78	11	5
Finance lease receivables	33(a)	97	89	-	-
Derivatives	36	69	-	-	-
Other investments	22	153	14	51	-
Cash and bank balances	26	1,507	2,859	121	335
Contract assets	6(b)	124	-	-	-
		3,515	3,596	309	428
<b>Total assets</b>		19,259	15,205	5,170	3,670

## STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT'D)

As at 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>					
<b>Equity</b>					
Share capital	27	2,220	1,134	2,220	1,134
Treasury shares	28	(369)	(178)	(369)	(178)
Reserves	30	551	86	134	36
Retained earnings	31	1,730	1,364	666	621
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>					
Perpetual securities	44	1,792	1,848	358	-
Non-controlling interests		534	486	-	-
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>6,458</b>	<b>4,740</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>1,613</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>					
Loans and borrowings	32	8,348	8,110	996	995
Lease liabilities	33(b)	68	9	-	2
Trade and other payables	35	465	511	880	816
Derivatives	36	-	20	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	34	330	192	-	-
		9,211	8,842	1,876	1,813
<b>Current liabilities</b>					
Loans and borrowings	32	1,236	648	25	8
Lease liabilities	33(b)	21	14	2	3
Trade and other payables	35	2,218	808	255	233
Derivatives	36	2	3	-	-
Put option liability	30(e)	62	126	-	-
Tax payables		51	24	3	-
		3,590	1,623	285	244
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>12,801</b>	<b>10,465</b>	<b>2,161</b>	<b>2,057</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>19,259</b>	<b>15,205</b>	<b>5,170</b>	<b>3,670</b>

The notes on pages 189 to 319 are an integral part of these financial statements.





## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

Group	Attributable to owners of the Company										Total equity RM million	
	Share capital RM million (Note 27)	Treasury shares RM million (Note 28)	Foreign currency translation reserve RM million (Note 30 (a))	Cash flows hedge reserve RM million (Note 30 (b))	Share-based option reserve RM million (Note 30 (c))	Share grant reserve RM million (Note 30 (d))	Put option reserve RM million (Note 30 (e))	Retained earnings RM million (Note 31)	Total RM million	Perpetual securities RM million (Note 44)		Non-controlling interests RM million
<b>2022</b>												
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	1,126	(174)	77	(189)	8	8	(181)	1,164	1,839	1,848	339	4,026
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	401	-	123	524
Other comprehensive income	-	-	129	159	-	-	(7)	-	281	-	56	337
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	-	-	129	159	-	-	(7)	401	682	-	179	861
<b>Transactions with owners</b>												
Paid and accrued perpetual securities distribution by subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(138)	(138)	-	-	(138)
Cash dividends to owners of the Company (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(64)	(64)	-	-	(64)
Cash dividends to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	(62)	-
Exercise of ESS	8	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Issuance of ESS	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
ESS lapsed	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Effect of Long-term Incentive Plan	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	18	-	-	18
Capital contribution from non-controlling interests (Note 35(c)(ii))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	-	(4)
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>	8	(4)	-	-	2	18	62	(201)	(115)	-	(32)	(147)
<b>At 31 January 2022</b>	1,134	(178)	206	(30)	10	26	(126)	1,364	2,406	1,848	486	4,740

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

Company	Attributable to owners of the Company							Total equity RM million	
	Share capital RM million (Note 27)	Treasury shares RM million (Note 28)	Share-based option reserve RM million (Note 30 (c))	Share grant reserve RM million (Note 30 (d))	Warrants reserve RM million (Note 30 (f))	Retained earnings RM million (Note 31)	Total million RM million		Perpetual securities RM million
<b>2023</b>									
<b>At 1 February 2022</b>	1,134	(178)	10	26	-	621	1,613	-	1,613
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	137
<b>Transactions with owners</b>									
Cash dividends (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	-	(87)	(87)	-	(87)
Paid and accrued perpetual securities distribution by subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	(6)	-	(6)
Issue of perpetual securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358
Exercise of ESS	16	-	(3)	-	-	-	13	-	13
Issuance of ESS	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
ESS lapsed	-	-	(1)	-	-	1	-	-	-
Effect of Long-term Incentive Plan	-	-	-	(10)	-	-	(10)	-	(10)
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(191)	-	-	-	-	(191)	-	(191)
Rights issue, net of transaction costs	1,070	-	-	-	110	-	1,180	-	1,180
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>	1,086	(191)	(2)	(10)	110	(92)	901	358	1,259
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	2,220	(369)	8	16	110	666	2,651	358	3,009
<b>2022</b>									
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	1,126	(174)	8	8	-	663	1,631	-	1,631
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	-	21
<b>Transactions with owners</b>									
Cash dividends (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	-	(64)	(64)	-	(64)
Exercise of ESS	8	-	(1)	-	-	-	7	-	7
Issuance of ESS	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
ESS lapsed	-	-	(1)	-	-	1	-	-	-
Effect of Long-term Incentive Plan	-	-	-	18	-	-	18	-	18
Purchase of treasury shares	-	(4)	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	(4)
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>	8	(4)	2	18	-	(63)	(39)	-	(39)
<b>At 31 January 2022</b>	1,134	(178)	10	26	-	621	1,613	-	1,613

The notes on pages 189 to 319 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million (Restated)	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>					
Profit before tax		855	716	142	23
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	16	276	250	6	6
Amortisation of intangible assets	18	57	55	2	3
Impairment loss on:					
- trade receivables	24(a)	-	3	-	-
- amounts due from subsidiaries	24(b)	-	-	7	12
- investment in subsidiaries	19	-	-	33	3
- investment in an associate	21	8	-	-	-
- plant and equipment	16	117	3	-	-
Bad debts written off	9	1	7	2	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	9 & 16	1	1	-	-
Unrealised loss/(gain) on foreign exchange		53	(23)	7	-
Finance costs	12	577	388	115	62
Fair value loss/(gain) on:					
- other investments		5	29	(1)	-
(Gain)/loss on disposal/liquidation of:					
- plant and equipment		(22)	-	-	-
- other investments		-	1	-	-
- subsidiaries		(13)	-	(49)	-
- joint ventures		-	-	(257)	-
Share of loss/(profit) of joint ventures		3	(10)	-	-
Share of loss of associates		13	3	-	-
Equity settled share-based payment transaction	10	(8)	22	-	8
Other payables and provisions written back	8	-	(21)	-	-
Finance lease income	6 & 8	(362)	(343)	-	-
Interest income		(47)	(23)	(8)	(3)
Operating cash flows before working capital changes - carried forward		1,514	1,058	(1)	114

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million (Restated)	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Operating cash flows before working capital changes - brought forward		1,514	1,058	(1)	114
Changes in working capital					
Inventories		(25)	3	-	-
Receivables		(381)	45	22	30
Other current assets		(99)	(102)	-	-
Payables		1,236	(99)	27	(19)
Contract assets		(3,913)	(2,206)	-	-
Cash flows (used in)/generated from operations		(1,668)	(1,301)	48	125
Finance lease payments received		493	396	-	-
Interest received		85	23	8	3
Finance costs paid		(5)	(11)	-	(1)
Taxes paid		(130)	(94)	(2)	-
Net cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities		(1,225)	(987)	54	127
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>					
Dividends received from joint ventures	20(i)	49	47	-	-
Repayment of advances from joint ventures		-	27	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries		-	-	(1,415)	(702)
Investment in joint ventures		(1)	(12)	-	-
Investment in associates		(8)	(128)	-	-
Loan to an associate	24 & 37(a)	(9)	-	-	-
Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries		1	-	-	-
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		67	8	-	-
Proceeds from disposal of other investments		74	106	-	4
Acquisition of subsidiary, net of cash and cash equivalents	45(iv) & (viii)	(4)	-	-	-
Purchase of other investments		(227)	(75)	(130)	-
Purchase of intangible assets	18	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	16(a)	(687)	(33)	(1)	(3)
Placement in fixed deposits		-	(83)	-	-
Proceeds from partial redemption of other investment		81	85	80	-
Deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment		(122)	(13)	-	-
Deposits paid for acquisition of vessels	24(b)(i) & 25(b)	(306)	(21)	-	-
Deposits received for acquisition of a vessel	35(d)(ii)	55	-	-	-
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(1,041)	(93)	(1,469)	(702)

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM million	2022 RM million (Restated)	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>					
Dividends paid to owners of the Company	15	(87)	(64)	(87)	(64)
Proceeds from rights issue, net of transaction costs		1,180	-	1,180	-
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	19(b)	(70)	(62)	-	-
Proceeds of loans from non-controlling interests		-	171	-	-
Advances from subsidiaries		-	-	46	20
Repayment of advances to subsidiaries		-	-	(10)	-
Finance costs paid *		(461)	(270)	(115)	(52)
Drawdown of loans and borrowings		1,588	5,038	17	1,002
Repayment of loans and borrowings		(920)	(2,700)	-	(8)
Repayment of lease liabilities		(23)	(16)	(3)	(3)
Proceeds from issuance of perpetual securities		358	-	358	-
Redemption of perpetual securities		(465)	-	-	-
Perpetual securities distribution paid		(141)	(138)	-	-
Purchase of treasury shares	28	(191)	(4)	(191)	(4)
Proceeds from equity-settled share-based options		13	7	13	7
Net cash flows generated from financing activities		781	1,962	1,208	898
<b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>					
		(1,485)	882	(207)	323
Effects of foreign exchange rate changes		132	72	(5)	3
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year</b>					
		2,775	1,821	333	7
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year</b>					
	26	1,422	2,775	121	333

\* Included in the Group's finance cost paid is finance cost relating to interest rate swaps of RM10 million received in the current financial year and RM66 million paid in the previous financial year.

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities**

Group	Note	Loans and borrowings RM million	Lease liabilities RM million	Total RM million
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>		6,106	27	6,133
<u>Cash inflows/(outflows)</u>				
Finance costs paid		(202)	(2)	(204)
Drawdown		5,038	-	5,038
Repayment		(2,700)	(16)	(2,716)
<u>Other changes</u>				
Finance costs	12	304	2	306
Additions to lease liabilities		-	12	12
Foreign exchange movement		212	-	212
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	32 & 33(b)	8,758	23	8,781
<u>Cash inflows/(outflows)</u>				
Finance costs paid		(465)	(6)	(471)
Drawdown		1,588	-	1,588
Repayment		(920)	(23)	(943)
<u>Other changes</u>				
Commitment fees		18	-	18
Finance costs	12	568	6	574
Additions to lease liabilities		-	89	89
Foreign exchange movement		37	-	37
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	32 & 33(b)	9,584	89	9,673

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities (continued)**

Company	Note	Amounts due to subsidiaries RM million	Loans and borrowings RM million	Lease liabilities RM million	Total RM million
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>		1,017	-	8	1,025
<u>Cash inflows/(outflows)</u>					
Finance costs paid		(52)	-	-	(52)
Drawdown		-	1,002	-	1,002
Repayment		-	(8)	(3)	(11)
Advances		20	-	-	20
Changes in working capital within operating activities		(40)	-	-	(40)
<u>Other changes</u>					
Finance costs	12	52	10	-	62
Contra of amounts owing from subsidiaries		(2)	-	-	(2)
Foreign exchange movement		17	(1)	-	16
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	35, 32 & 33(b)	1,012	1,003	5	2,020
<u>Cash inflows/(outflows)</u>					
Finance costs paid		(58)	(57)	-	(115)
Drawdown		-	17	-	17
Repayment		-	-	(3)	(3)
Advances		46	-	-	46
Repayment of advances		(10)	-	-	(10)
Changes in working capital within operating activities		31	1	-	32
<u>Other changes</u>					
Finance costs	12	58	57	-	115
Foreign exchange movement		4	-	-	4
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	35, 32 & 33(b)	1,083	1,021	2	2,106

The notes on pages 189 to 319 are an integral part of these financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 1. Corporate information

Yinson Holdings Berhad (the "Company") is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and is listed and quoted on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is Level 16, Menara South Point, Mid Valley City, Medan Syed Putra Selatan, 59200 Kuala Lumpur.

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding and provision of management services.

The principal activities of the subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are disclosed in Note 48 to the financial statements. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency. Unless otherwise indicated, the amounts in these financial statements have been rounded to the nearest million.

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Unless otherwise stated, the following accounting policies have been applied consistently in dealing with items that are considered material in relation to the financial statements.

### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group and Company have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise indicated in this summary of significant accounting policies.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with MFRS and IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. It also requires Directors to exercise their judgement in the process of applying the Group's and Company's accounting policies. Although these estimates and judgements are based on the Directors' best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

#### Going concern

As at 31 January 2023, the Group's current liabilities exceeded their current assets by RM75 million. As disclosed in Note 41(c), the Group has the continued availability of undrawn borrowing facilities and perpetual securities required to support its current level of operations, and expects that it has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities for at least twelve months from the date of these financial statements. Accordingly, these financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.2 Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at 31 January 2023. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee, if and only if, the Group has:

- (i) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- (ii) exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (iii) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights in an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (i) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (ii) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (iii) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the financial year are included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group from the date the Group gains control or until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary respectively.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interest in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised in equity attributable to owners of the Company.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- (i) derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- (ii) derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests;
- (iii) derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity;
- (iv) recognises the fair value of the consideration received;
- (v) recognises the fair value of any investment retained;
- (vi) recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- (vii) reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.3 Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations involving entities under common control are accounted for by applying predecessor accounting. The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected at their carrying amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements of the controlling holding company. Any difference between the consideration paid and the share capital of the "acquired" entity is reflected within equity as movement in retained earnings. The consolidated statement of comprehensive income reflects the results of the combining entities for the full year, irrespective of when the combination takes place. The comparative information is restated to reflect the combined results of combining entities.

For other acquisitions, business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets acquired and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

When the Group acquires a contract in a business combination, it assesses whether the contract is favourable or unfavourable by comparing the terms to market prices at the time of acquisition.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date, any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. It is then considered in the determination of goodwill.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of MFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities, is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of MFRS 9, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate MFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of fair value of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the re-assessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, the gain is recognised in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the cash-generating units ("CGU"), or Group's CGUs, that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a CGU and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the CGU retained.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.4 Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

#### (a) Subsidiaries

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less accumulated impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and their carrying amount is included in profit or loss.

The amounts due from subsidiaries of which the Company does not expect repayment in the foreseeable future are considered as part of the Company's investments in subsidiaries. However, if the subsidiaries have the intention to repay or when the Company receives the actual proceeds from the net investment, then the net investment can be re-designated to intercompany loans.

#### (b) Associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in its associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortised nor individually tested for impairment.

The profit or loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of associates and joint ventures is shown on the face of the profit or loss outside operating profit and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate or joint venture. Dividends received or receivable from an associate or a joint venture are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate or a joint venture equals or exceeds its interests in the associate or joint venture, including any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.4 Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures (continued)****(b) Associates and joint ventures (continued)**

The financial information of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate or joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value, then recognises the loss in the profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in associates or joint ventures are stated at cost. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and its carrying amount is charged or credited to profit or loss.

**2.5 Current versus non-current classification**

The Group presents assets and liabilities in statements of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- (i) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in its normal operating cycle;
- (ii) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (iii) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (iv) cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current. A liability is current when:

- (i) it is expected to be settled in its normal operating cycle;
- (ii) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (iii) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (iv) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.6 Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments, such as derivatives and other investments, and non-financial assets such as investment properties, at fair value at each reporting date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (i) in the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- (ii) in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and
- Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group's senior management determines the policies and procedures for recurring fair value measurement, such as investment properties.

External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets. Involvement of external valuers is decided by the senior management after discussion with and approval by the Company's audit committee. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. The senior management decides, after discussions with the Group's external valuers, which valuation techniques and inputs to use for each case.

At each reporting date, the senior management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed based on the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, the senior management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.6 Fair value measurement (continued)**

The senior management, in conjunction with the Group's external valuers, also compares the changes in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

**2.7 Revenue from contracts with customers**

The Group and the Company recognise revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue is recognised when a customer obtains control of goods or services, i.e. when the customer has the ability to direct the use of and obtain the benefits from the goods or services.

A five-step process is applied before revenue can be recognised:

Step 1: Identify contracts with customers;

Step 2: Identify the separate performance obligations;

Step 3: Determine the transaction price of the contract;

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to each of the separate performance obligations; and

Step 5: Recognise the revenue as each performance obligation is satisfied.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

**(i) Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Installation and Commissioning ("EPCIC") of Floating Production, Storage and Offloading ("FPSO") vessels**

The Group provides design, supply, installation, operation, life extension and demobilisation of FPSO vessels. The vessel is constructed and leased to a customer on a finance lease arrangement (EPCIC contracts). The vessel is operated by the Group, under a separate operating and maintenance agreement, after transfer to the customer.

The contract includes multiple deliverables (such as Front-End Engineering Design ("FEED"), engineering, construction, procurement, installation, maintenance, operating services, demobilisation). The Group assesses the level of integration between different deliverables and ability of the deliverables to be performed by another party. Based on this assessment, the Group concludes whether the multiple deliverables are a single, or separate, performance obligation(s).

The EPCIC contract generally comprise a single performance obligation due to significant integration of the activities involved.

The Group determines the transaction price based on consideration stated in the EPCIC contract and transaction price is allocated to performance obligations in the contract based on the relative stand-alone selling prices. The EPCIC contract has agreed fixed pricing terms and a fixed lump sum.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.7 Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

#### (i) Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Installation and Commissioning ("EPCIC") of Floating Production, Storage and Offloading ("FPSO") vessels (continued)

Finance lease arrangements under which the Group constructs and delivers an FPSO vessel to a customer are treated as outright sales (refer to Note 2.13(b)), therefore revenue is recognised as the lower of (i) the fair value of the underlying leased FPSO, or (ii) the present value of the lease payments accruing to the lessor, discounted using a market rate of interest. In order to determine the revenue to be recognised based on this policy, the Group determines discounting using a market rate of interest that takes into account among others: time value of money, financing structure, country risk and risk profile of a client and project.

At contract inception, the Group assesses whether the Group renders EPCIC services and transfers control of the FPSO vessel over time or at a point in time by determining if (a) its performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group; and (b) the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Where the FPSO vessel has no alternative use for the Group due to contractual restriction, and where the Group has enforceable rights to payment arising from the contractual terms, revenue is recognised over time by reference to the Group's progress towards completing the EPCIC of the FPSO vessels. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time.

The measure of progress is determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred to date to the estimated total contract costs. Costs incurred that are not related to the EPCIC contract or that do not contribute towards satisfying a performance obligation are excluded from the measure of progress and instead are expensed as incurred.

Management has determined that the input method best depicts the Group's performance in transferring control of the FPSO vessel to the customer for its ongoing EPCIC contract, as it reflects the Group's efforts incurred to date relative to the total inputs expected to be incurred for these contracts.

Up to the point that the Group can reasonably measure the outcome of the performance obligation, revenue is only recognised to the extent of costs incurred.

Estimates of revenues, costs, or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in the profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

Due to the nature of the services performed, variation orders and claims are commonly billed to customers in the normal course of business. The variation orders and claims are modifications of contracts that are usually not distinct and are therefore normally considered as part of the existing performance obligation. Variable consideration is included in the transaction only to the extent that it is a highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

The Group can agree on various payment arrangements which generally reflect the progress of delivered performance obligations. If the value of the goods transferred by the Group exceed the billings, a contract asset is recognised (refer to Note 2.32 for the accounting policy on contract assets). If the billings exceed the value of the goods transferred, a contract liability is recognised (refer to Note 2.33 for the accounting policy on contract liabilities).

For costs incurred in fulfilling the contract which are within the scope of another MFRS/IFRS (e.g. Inventories), these have been accounted for in accordance with those other MFRS/IFRS. If these are not within the scope of another MFRS/IFRS, the Group will capitalise these as contract costs assets only if (a) these cost relate directly to a contract or an anticipated contract which the Group can specifically identify; (b) these cost generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and (c) these costs are expected to be recovered. Otherwise, such costs are recognised as an expense immediately.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.7 Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)****(i) Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Installation and Commissioning ("EPCIC") of Floating Production, Storage and Offloading ("FPSO") vessels (continued)**

Capitalised contract costs are subsequently amortised on a systematic basis as the Group recognises the related revenue over time. An impairment loss is recognised in the profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of capitalised contract costs exceeds the expected remaining consideration less any directly related costs not yet recognised as expenses.

**(ii) Offshore maintenance support and rendering of services**

The Group provides separate services to FPSO charterers including vessel management, repair and maintenance, crewing and operators, provisions, insurance, logistic support during the on-hire period. Revenue from offshore maintenance support and rendering of services are identified as a single performance obligation as the contracts comprise multiple deliverables that include a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same and have the same pattern of transfer to the customer.

The Group recognises revenue from offshore maintenance support and rendering of services over time, using an input method, measuring the inputs put in relative to the total expected inputs needed to transfer the promised services to the customer. Revenue is recognised on a straight-line basis as the inputs are expended evenly throughout the period. Revenue is recognised as and when the performance obligations are satisfied by the Group.

The credit terms to customers is generally for a period of 30 days.

**(iii) Sale of electricity**

The Group is involved in the generation and sale of electricity. Revenue from the supply of energy units generated from the plant to the grid, as per the terms of the Power Purchase Agreements ("PPA") entered with the customers, is recognised on an accrual basis when control of the electricity output has transferred and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the electricity output.

The sale of electricity is determined to be a single performance obligation satisfied over time. This is because the customers simultaneously receive and consume the benefits provided by the Group.

Electricity is sold with prompt payment discounts based on monthly sales. Revenue from these sales is recognised based on the price specified in the PPA, net of the estimated prompt payment discount. Prompt payment discounts are estimated and recognised based on the rates as stipulated in the PPA and the expected timing of receipt of payments from the customers, and deducted against the payments received from customers. Revenue is only recognised to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. No significant element of financing is deemed present as the sales are made generally with a credit term of 30 days, which is consistent with market practice.

A receivable is recognised when control of the electricity output has transferred to the customers as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

**(iv) Management fees**

Management fees are recognised in the period in which the services are rendered.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.8 Revenue from other sources

The Group and the Company recognise revenue from other sources as follows:

#### (i) Chartering of FPSOs and OSVs

Revenue from FPSO and OSV chartering contracts classified as operating leases are recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease period for which the customer has contractual right over the vessel.

#### (ii) Dividend income

Dividends are received from financial assets measured at FVTPL.

Dividend income from financial assets at FVTPL is recognised as part of net gains or net losses on these financial instruments when the right to receive payment is established.

Dividend income from subsidiaries and joint ventures is recognised when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

#### (iii) Investment and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Interest income from financial assets at FVTPL is recognised as part of net gains or net losses on these financial instruments.

Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iv) Rental income

Revenue from rental of investment properties are recognised as and when the services are rendered. Payment of the transaction is due immediately upon confirmation of reservation by customers.

### 2.9 Taxes

#### (a) Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in the profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.9 Taxes (continued)****(b) Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method, on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- (i) when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- (ii) in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- (i) when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- (ii) in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the financial year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.10 Foreign currencies

#### (a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia, which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### (b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss. However, exchange differences are deferred in OCI when they arose from qualifying cash flow or net investment hedges or are attributable to items that form part of the net investment in a foreign operation.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets, such as equities classified as available for sale, are included in OCI.

#### (c) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (i) assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;
- (ii) income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income or separate income statement presented are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- (iii) all resulting exchange differences are recognised as a separate component of OCI.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Exchange differences arising are recognised in OCI.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities, and of borrowings and other financial instruments designated as hedges of such investments, are recognised in OCI.

On the disposal of a foreign operation (that is, a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal involving loss of joint control over a joint venture that includes a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation recognised in OCI and accumulated in the separate component of equity are reclassified to profit or loss, as part of the gain or loss on disposal. In the case of a partial disposal that does not result in the Group losing control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are re-attributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (that is, reductions in the Group's ownership interest in associates or joint ventures that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control), the proportionate equity in percentage share of the accumulated exchange difference is reclassified to profit or loss.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.10 Foreign currencies (continued)****(c) Group companies (continued)**

Intercompany loans where settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, are treated as part of the parent's net investment. Translation differences arising therefrom are recognised in OCI. The accumulated translation differences are reclassified to profit or loss in proportion to the change in equity interest following a reduction in net investment with no change in control.

**2.11 Cash dividend and non-cash distribution to owners of the Company**

The Company recognises a liability to make cash or non-cash distributions to owners of the Company when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. Subsequently, non-cash distributions are measured at the fair value of the assets to be distributed with fair value re-measurement recognised directly in equity. Upon distribution of non-cash assets, any difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the carrying amount of the assets distributed is recognised in profit or loss.

**2.12 Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes purchase price and any cost that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management. Cost also includes borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Refer to Note 2.14 for the accounting policy on borrowing costs.

When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Assets under construction-in-progress are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis to allocate the cost of each asset to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Motor vehicles	5 - 10 years
Offshore Marine - OSVs	5 - 20 years
Offshore Production - FPSOs	20 years
Solar plant and machinery	25 years
Other assets (comprise of office equipment, renovation, electrical installation, furniture and fittings and capital spares)	3 - 25 years

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.12 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group assesses whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indications exist, an analysis is performed to assess whether the carrying amount of the asset is fully recoverable. A write down is made if the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. Refer to Note 2.20 for the accounting policy on impairment of non-financial assets.

### 2.13 Leases

#### (a) Accounting by lessee

Leases are recognised as right-of-use ("ROU") asset and a corresponding liability at the date on which the leased asset is available for use by the Group (i.e. the commencement date).

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices. However, for leases of properties for which the Group is a lessee, it has elected the practical expedient provided in MFRS 16 not to separate lease and non-lease components. Both components are accounted for as a single lease component and payments for both components are included in the measurement of lease liability.

#### Lease term

In determining the lease term, the Group considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not to exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not to be terminated).

The Group reassesses the lease term upon the occurrence of a significant event or change in circumstances that is within the control of the Group and affects whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option not previously included in the determination of lease term, or not to exercise an option previously included in the determination of lease term. A revision in lease term results in remeasurement of the lease liabilities. See accounting policy below on reassessment of lease liabilities.

#### ROU assets

ROU assets are initially measured at cost comprising the following:

- The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
- Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentive received;
- Any initial direct costs; and
- Decommissioning or restoration costs.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.13 Leases (continued)****(a) Accounting by lessee (continued)**ROU assets (continued)

ROU assets are subsequently measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss (if any). The ROU assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the ROU asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life. In addition, the ROU assets are adjusted for certain remeasurement of the lease liabilities.

ROU assets are presented as part of property, plant and equipment in the statements of financial position of the Group and the Company.

Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments include the following:

- Fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentive receivable;
- Variable lease payments that are based on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- Amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees;
- The exercise price of a purchase and extension options if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used. This is the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the ROU in a similar economic environment with similar term, security and conditions.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Variable lease payments that are not based on an index or rate are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the condition that triggers those payments occurs.

Lease liabilities are presented as a separate line item in the statements of financial position of the Group and the Company. Interest expense on the lease liability is presented within finance cost in profit or loss.

Reassessment of lease liabilities

The Group is also exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, which are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is remeasured and adjusted against the ROU assets.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.13 Leases (continued)

#### (a) Accounting by lessee (continued)

##### Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets comprise small items of office furniture. Payments associated with short-term leases of vehicles and properties and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term as an expense in profit or loss.

#### (b) Accounting by lessor

As a lessor, the Group determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset, the present value of the minimum lease payments amounts to at least substantially all of the fair value of the leased asset at the inception of the lease and the lessee has the option to purchase the asset at a price that is expected to be sufficiently lower than the fair value at the date the option becomes exercisable for it to be reasonably certain, at the inception of the lease, that the option will be exercised.

##### Finance lease

The Group classifies a lease as a finance lease if the lease transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee.

The Group derecognises the underlying asset and recognises a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in a finance lease. Net investment in a finance lease is measured at an amount equal to the sum of the present value of lease payments from lessee and the unguaranteed residual value of the underlying asset. Initial direct costs are also included in the initial measurement of the net investment. The net investment is subject to MFRS 9 impairment (refer to Note 2.17(ii) on impairment of financial assets). In addition, the Group reviews regularly the estimated unguaranteed residual value.

Lease income is recognised over the term of the lease using the net investment method so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return. The Group revises the lease income allocation if there is a reduction in the estimated unguaranteed residual value.

Where a lease is determined to be a finance lease at lease inception and the Group is a manufacturer-lessor, the Group recognises selling profit or loss on a finance lease at the lease commencement date in profit or loss as follows:

- Revenue is the fair value of the underlying leased asset or, if lower, the present value of the lease payments accruing to the lessor, discounted using a market rate of interest;
- Cost of sale is the cost, or carrying amount (if different), of the underlying leased asset, less the present value of the unguaranteed residual value; and
- Selling profit or loss is the difference between revenue and the cost of sale, and is recognised in accordance with the principles in MFRS 15 (Note 2.7(i)).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.13 Leases (continued)

#### (b) Accounting by lessor (continued)

##### Operating lease

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on a straight-line basis on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

##### Separating lease and non-lease components

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on the stand-alone selling prices in accordance with the principles in MFRS 15.

### 2.14 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset, until such time all the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

### 2.15 Investment properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at fair value, which is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset at the reporting date. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise, including the corresponding tax effect. Refer to Note 2.6 for the accounting policy on fair value measurement.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in the profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.16 Intangible assets

#### Computer software

Costs incurred to acquire computer software that are not an integral part of the related hardware, are capitalised as intangible assets and amortised on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of 5 - 10 years, when the assets are ready for their intended use. The capitalisation of computer software is on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalised as part of the software product include the software development employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

When an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the intangible assets is assessed and written down to its recoverable amount. Refer to Note 2.20 for the accounting policy on impairment of non-financial assets.

#### Contract rights

Contractual rights and obligations for a customer contract are recognised at its fair value at the date of acquisition and subsequently amortised over the contract period of 8 years upon commencement of charter.

When an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the intangible assets is assessed and written down to its recoverable amount. Refer to Note 2.20 for the accounting policy on impairment of non-financial assets.

#### Trademark

Trademark is carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated losses. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost of trademark over their estimated useful life of 10 years.

### 2.17 Financial instruments

#### (i) Financial assets

##### (a) Classification, initial recognition and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost;
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"); and
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVTPL are expensed in profit or loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest ("SPPI").

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.17 Financial instruments (continued)****(i) Financial assets (continued)****(b) Subsequent measurement**Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

**(i) Financial assets at amortised cost**

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent SPPI are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate ("EIR") method. Any gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the debt instruments are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

**(ii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")**

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent SPPI, are measured at FVOCI.

After initial measurement, FVOCI financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in OCI and credited in the FVOCI reserve until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in other operating income, or the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative loss is reclassified from the FVOCI reserve to the profit or loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVOCI financial assets is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

**(iii) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")**

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL. The Group may also irrevocably designate financial assets at FVTPL if doing so significantly reduces or eliminates a mismatch created by assets and liabilities being measured on different bases.

Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value presented as finance costs (negative net changes in fair value) or finance income (positive net changes in fair value) in the profit or loss.

Equity instruments

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVTPL are recognised in other gains/(losses) in the profit or loss as applicable.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.17 Financial instruments (continued)

#### (i) Financial assets (continued)

##### (c) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flow from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

#### (ii) Impairment of financial assets

The Group and the Company assess on a forward looking basis the expected credit loss ("ECL") associated with its debt instruments carried at amortised cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

The Group and the Company have four types of assets that are subject to the ECL model:

- (i) Trade and other receivables
- (ii) Contract assets
- (iii) Finance lease receivables
- (iv) Cash and bank balances

While cash and bank balances are also subject to the impairment requirements of MFRS 9, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

ECL represent a probability-weighted estimate of the difference between the present value of cash flows according to contracts and the present value of cash flows the Group and the Company expect to receive, over the remaining life of the financial instrument. For financial guarantee contracts, the ECL is the difference between the expected payments to reimburse the holder of the guaranteed debt instrument less any amounts that the Company expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.17 Financial instruments (continued)****(ii) Impairment of financial assets (continued)**

The measurement of ECL reflects:

- an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- the time value of money; and
- reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

**(a) General 3-stage approach for financial assets and contract assets at amortised cost**

At each reporting date, the Group and the Company measure loss allowance at an amount equal to 12 month ECL if credit risk on a financial instrument or a group of financial instruments has not increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, a loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime ECL is required.

Other financial assets at amortised cost comprise other receivables, finance lease receivables and cash and cash balances. The general 3-stage approach is applied for other financial assets at amortised cost other than trade receivables and contract assets.

The Group and the Company consider the probability of default upon initial recognition of the asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group and the Company compare the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers available reasonable and supportable forward-looking information.

The following indicators are incorporated:

- internal credit rating;
- external credit rating (as far as available);
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the debtor's ability to meet its obligations;
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the debtor;
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same debtor;
- significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of third-party guarantees or credit enhancements; and
- significant changes in the expected performance and behaviour of the debtor, including changes in the payment status and changes in the operating results of the debtor.

Macroeconomic information (such as market interest rates or growth rates) is incorporated as part of the internal rating model.

Regardless of the analysis above, a significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making a contractual payment.

Note 41(b) sets out the measurement details of ECL.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.17 Financial instruments (continued)

#### (ii) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

##### (b) Simplified approach for trade receivables and contract assets

The Group and the Company apply the MFRS 9 simplified approach to measure ECL which uses a lifetime ECL for all trade receivables and contract assets.

The Group and the Company define a financial instrument as default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

##### (i) Quantitative criteria

The Group and the Company define a financial instrument as being in default, when the counterparty fails to make contractual payment within 90 days of when they fall due.

##### (ii) Qualitative criteria

The debtor meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the debtor is in significant financial difficulty. The Group and the Company consider the following instances:

- the debtor is in breach of financial covenants;
- concessions have been made by the lender relating to the debtor's financial difficulty;
- it is becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and
- the debtor is insolvent.

Financial instruments that are credit-impaired are assessed on individual basis.

Note 41(b) sets out the measurement details of ECL.

#### (iii) Financial liabilities

##### (a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, lease liabilities, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.17 Financial instruments (continued)****(iii) Financial liabilities (continued)****(b) Subsequent measurement**

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include derivative financial instruments and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by MFRS 9 are classified as held for trading. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in MFRS 9 are satisfied.

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the profit or loss.

This category generally applies to interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

When the basis to determine the future contractual cash flows of the borrowings are modified entirely as a result of IBOR reform, the Group applies the reliefs provided by the Phase 2 amendments related to IBOR reform to adjust the effective interest rate of the borrowings with no modification gain or loss is recognised.

In situations where some or all of a change in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows of a borrowing does not meet the criteria of the Phase 2 amendments, the Group first applies the practical expedient to the changes required by IBOR reform, including updating the effective interest rate of the borrowings. Any additional changes are accounted for as modification of borrowings in accordance with the requirement in MFRS 9 (that is, assessed for modification or derecognition, with the resulting modification gain / loss recognised immediately in profit or loss where the borrowings are not derecognised).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.17 Financial instruments (continued)

#### (iii) Financial liabilities (continued)

##### (b) Subsequent measurement (continued)

###### Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, net of transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

The fair value of financial guarantee is determined as the present value of the difference in net cash flows between the contractual payments under the debt instrument and the payments that would be required without the guarantee, or the estimated amount that would be payable to a third party for assuming the obligations.

##### (c) Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the profit or loss.

#### (iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statements of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy.

### 2.18 Derivative financial instruments

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, interest rate swaps and foreign currency forward contracts, to hedge its interest rate risks and foreign currency risks. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period.

The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged.

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are classified as fair value through profit or loss and changes in fair value are recognised in profit or loss.

Derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting are designated as either:

- (a) Hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or a firm commitment (fair value hedge);
- (b) Hedges of a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction (cash flow hedge); or
- (c) Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (net investment hedge).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.18 Derivative financial instruments (continued)**

The Group documents at the inception of the hedge relationship, the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items including whether changes in the cash flows of the hedging instruments are expected to offset changes in the cash flows of hedged items. The Group documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking its hedge transactions. The Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis on whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements under MFRS 9.

Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Derivatives are classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is more than 12 months, and the balance is classified as current.

**(a) Fair value hedge**

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in profit or loss, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.

The Group applies fair value hedge accounting for hedging its exposure to foreign currency risk on firm commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment denominated in a foreign currency.

If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to profit or loss over the period to maturity using a recalculated effective interest rate

**(b) Cash flow hedge**

For derivatives that qualify as cash flow hedges, the gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion of changes in the fair value is recognised in profit or loss. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

IBOR reform

The Group has applied the following Phase 1 reliefs provided by the Amendments to MFRS 9 and MFRS 7 'Interest Rate Benchmark Reform' for the hedging instruments used in the Group's hedging strategies which reference IBOR and have not yet transitioned to an alternative benchmark rate:

- When considering the 'highly probable' requirement, the Group has assumed that the IBOR interest rate on which the Group's hedged borrowings is based does not change as a result of IBOR reform.
- In assessing whether the hedge is expected to be highly effective on a forward-looking basis, the Group has assumed that the IBOR interest rate on which the cash flows of the hedged borrowings and the interest rate swap that hedges it are based is not altered by IBOR reform.
- The Group has not recycled the cash flow hedge reserve for designated hedges that are subject to the IBOR reform.

The Group ceases to apply the reliefs provided by the Phase 1 amendments at the earlier of (a) when there is no longer uncertainty arising from IBOR reform over the timing and amount of the IBOR-linked cash flows of the hedged item, and (b) when the hedging relationship to which the reliefs are applied is discontinued.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.18 Derivative financial instruments (continued)

#### (b) Cash flow hedge (continued)

##### IBOR reform (continued)

The Group has applied the following reliefs provided by the Amendments to MFRS 9 and MFRS 7 'Interest Rate Benchmark Reform—Phase 2':

- Hedge designation: When the Phase 1 amendments cease to apply, the Group will amend its hedge designation to reflect changes which are required by IBOR reform, but only to make one or more of the following changes:
  - (a) designating an alternative benchmark rate (contractually or non-contractually specified) as a hedged risk;
  - (b) amending the description of the hedged item, including the description of the designated portion of the cash flows or fair value being hedged; or
  - (c) amending the description of the hedging instrument.

The Group amends its hedge documentation to reflect this change in designation by the end of the reporting period in which the changes are made. These amendments to the hedge documentation do not require the Group to discontinue its hedge relationships.

#### (c) Net investment hedge

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges.

Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserves within equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Gains and losses accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss when the foreign operation is disposed or partially disposed of.

### 2.19 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Purchase costs and other costs incurred in bringing the spare parts to its present location and condition are accounted for on a weighted average cost basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.20 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU fair value less costs of disposal and its value-in-use.

Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

Impairment losses, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the profit or loss in expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset, except for properties previously revalued with the revaluation taken to OCI. For such properties, the impairment is recognised in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase in revaluation reserve.

### 2.21 Cash and bank balances

Cash and bank balances in the statements of financial position comprise cash at banks, cash on hand and short-term deposits with a maturity of three months or less, for purpose of short-term working capital rather than for investment or other purposes, that are convertible to known amounts of cash and is not subject to significant risk of change in value.

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above.

### 2.22 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the profit or loss net of any reimbursement.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.23 Employee benefits

#### (a) Short term employee benefits

Wages, salaries, paid annual leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

#### (b) Defined contribution plans

The Group's contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to profit or loss in the period to which they relate. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group and the Company have no further financial obligations.

#### (c) Share-based payment

The Group operates a number of equity-settled, share-based compensation plans under which the Group receives services from employees as consideration for equity options and awards over ordinary shares of the Company or for cash. Share options represent the right of an employee to receive share for a prescribed exercise price. Share awards represent the right of an employee to receive fully paid shares, free of charge, upon the Company achieving prescribed performance target(s).

##### Equity-settled transactions

The fair value of the share options and share awards in exchange for the services of the employees are recognised as employee benefit expense with a corresponding increase to share option reserve and share grant reserve within equity respectively. The total amount to be expensed is determined by reference to the fair value of the share options and share awards:

- excluding the impact of any service and non-market performance vesting conditions (for example, profitability, sales growth targets and remaining an employee of the entity over a specified time period); and
- including the impact of any non-vesting conditions.

Non-market vesting conditions and service conditions are included in assumptions about the number of share options and share awards that are expected to vest.

The total expense is recognised over the vesting period, which is the period over which all of the specified vesting conditions are to be satisfied. At the end of the reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of share options and share awards that are expected to vest based on the non-market vesting conditions. It recognises the impact of the revision to original estimates, if any, in profit or loss, with a corresponding adjustment to share option reserve or share grant reserve in equity.

When the share options are exercised, the Company issues new shares. The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transaction costs are credited to share capital when the share options are exercised. When share options are not exercised and lapsed, the share option reserve is transferred to retained earnings.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****2.23 Employee benefits (continued)****(c) Share-based payment (continued)**

In its separate financial statements of the Company, the grant by the Company of options or awards over its equity instruments to the employees of subsidiaries in the Group is treated as amounts owing by subsidiaries. The fair value of share options and share grants to employees of the subsidiaries in exchange for the services of the employees to the subsidiaries are recognised as amounts owing by subsidiaries, with a corresponding credit to equity of the Company.

Cash-settled transactions

A liability is recognised for the fair value of cash-settled transactions. The fair value is measured initially and at each reporting date up to and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognised in employee benefits expenses. The fair value is expensed over the period until the vesting date with recognition of a corresponding liability. The fair value is determined based on the share price targets for each tranche of shares that are expected to vest, further details of which are set out in Note 29(b). The approach used to account for vesting conditions when measuring equity-settled transactions also applies to cash-settled transactions.

**2.24 Transactions with non-controlling interests**

Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets in subsidiaries not held by the Group and are presented separately in profit or loss of the Group and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from owners of the Group. Transactions with non-controlling interests are accounted for using the entity concept method, whereby, transactions with non-controlling interests are accounted for as transactions with owners. On acquisition of non-controlling interests, the difference between the consideration and carrying amount of the share of the net assets acquired is recognised directly in equity. Gain or loss on disposal to non-controlling interests is recognised directly in equity.

**2.25 Share capital****(i) Classification**

Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

**(ii) Share issue costs**

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are deducted against the share capital account. In other cases, they are charged to the profit or loss when incurred.

**(iii) Dividend distribution**

A liability is recognised for the amount of any dividend declared, being appropriately authorised and no longer at the discretion of the Group, on or before the end of the reporting period but not distributed at the end of the reporting period.

Distributions to holders of an equity instrument is recognised directly in equity.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.25 Share capital (continued)

#### (iv) Purchase of own shares

Where the Company purchases the Company's equity instruments as a result of a share buy-back or a share-based payment plan, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs, net of tax, is deducted from equity attributable to the owners of the Company as treasury shares until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where such ordinary shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the owners of the Company.

### 2.26 Perpetual securities

Perpetual securities are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to deliver cash or other financial assets to another person or entity or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another person or entity that are potentially unfavourable to the issuer. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new perpetual securities are shown in equity as a reduction, net of tax, from the proceeds. The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transaction costs are credited to perpetual securities in equity.

### 2.27 Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for services performed in the ordinary course of business. Other receivables generally arise from transactions outside the usual operating activities of the Group. If collection is expected in one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer), they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment losses (if any).

Details on the Group's and the Company's impairment policies of trade and other receivables are provided in Note 2.17(ii).

### 2.28 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are classified as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### 2.29 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares.

Basic EPS are calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period and excluding treasury shares.

Diluted EPS are determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding adjusted for own shares held and for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise share awards granted to employees and free detachable warrants.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### 2.30 Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the Chief Operating Decision Maker comprising the Board of Directors, to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

### 2.31 Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised as a receivable at their fair value when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all the attached conditions.

Government grants receivable are recognised as income over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate, on a systematic basis. Government grants relating to expenses are shown separately as other income. Government grants relating to assets are deducted against the carrying amount of the assets.

### 2.32 Contract assets

Contract assets as defined in MFRS 15 represent the Group's construction work-in-progress. Construction work-in-progress is the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods and services that the Group has transferred to the customer. The Group's contract assets are measured as accumulated revenue recognised over time based on progress of the project net of installments invoiced to date. The invoiced installments represent the contractually agreed unconditional milestone payments during the construction period and these amounts are classified as trade receivables until the amount is paid. The Group recognises any losses from onerous contracts under provisions in line with MFRS 137.

### 2.33 Contract liabilities

The Group recognises a contract liability where installments are invoiced or received in advance of satisfying the performance obligation towards the customer. Included in contract liabilities is also deferred income relating to charter income received in advance which are deferred and amortised on a straight-line basis over the contract period.

### 2.34 Put option liability

The Group recognises a liability for an option granted to a non-controlling interest to sell its equity stake back to the Group at their original consideration less dividends and proceeds from capital reduction received by them upon occurrence of conditions set out in the shareholders agreement. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity as put option reserve.

### 2.35 Warrants reserve

Warrants reserve arises from the issuance of free detachable warrants together with the Rights Issue, and represents the allocation of the proceeds from the Rights Issue based on the fair value of the warrants at issuance date. The fair value of warrants is credited to a warrants reserve which is part of the Company's equity. When the warrants are exercised, the related amounts are transferred to share capital. When the warrants are not exercised and lapsed, the related warrant reserve is transferred to retained earnings.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

### 3. Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations, which are applicable and adopted by the Group and the Company

The Group and the Company have applied the following amendments for the first time for the financial year beginning on 1 February 2022:

- (i) Amendment to MFRS 16 "Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021"
- (ii) Amendments to MFRS 116 "Proceeds before Intended Use"
- (iii) Amendments to MFRS 137 "Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract"
- (iv) Annual Improvements to MFRS 9 "Fees in the '10 per cent' test for Derecognition of Financial Liabilities"
- (v) Annual Improvements to MFRS 1 "Subsidiary as First-time Adopter"
- (vi) Annual Improvements to Illustrative Example accompanying MFRS 16 Leases: Lease Incentives
- (vii) Amendments to MFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"

The adoption of the above amendments to published standards does not have any material impact to the Group for the financial year ended 31 January 2023.

#### **IFRIC agenda decisions that are concluded and published**

In view that MFRS is fully converged with IFRS, the Group considers all agenda decisions published by the IFRS Interpretation Committee ('IFRIC'). Where relevant, the Group may change their policy to be aligned with the agenda decision.

During the financial year, the Group has adopted the International Financial Reporting Standard Interpretation Committee ("IFRIC") agenda decision on IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows on demand deposits with restrictions on use arising from a contract with a third party resulting in a change in accounting policy. The IFRIC in its April 2022 meeting concluded that restrictions on the use of a demand deposit arising from a contract with a third party do not result in the deposit no longer being cash, unless those restrictions change the nature of the deposit in a way that it would no longer meet the definition of cash in IAS 7.

In line with the IFRIC agenda decision, the Group has, as at the reporting date, reassessed and determined that the restricted deposits are to be included as a component of cash and cash equivalents in the statements of cash flows. The change in accounting policy has been applied retrospectively where comparative information have been restated by including the restricted deposits as a component of cash and cash equivalents in the statements of cash flows. The change in accounting policy had no impact on the retained earnings and statements of financial position as at 1 February 2021 and 31 January 2022, statements of comprehensive income and statements of changes in equity of the Group for the financial year ended 31 January 2022.

The above-mentioned change in accounting policy did not result in any restatement to comparative information for the Company.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**3. Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations, which are applicable and adopted by the Group and the Company (continued)**

The detailed impact of change in accounting policy to the Group are set out below:

**Impact to Statement of Cash Flows**

	As previously reported RM million	Group Effects of change in accounting policy RM million	As restated RM million
<u>For the financial year ended 31 January 2022</u>			
Cash flows from investing activities			
Net movement in restricted cash	(847)	764	(83)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(857)	764	(93)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	118	764	882
Effects of foreign exchange rate changes	48	24	72
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	1,329	492	1,821
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	1,495	1,280	2,775

	Before effects of change in accounting policy RM million	Group Effects of change in accounting policy RM million	As restated RM million
<u>For the financial year ended 31 January 2023</u>			
Cash flows from investing activities			
Net movement in restricted cash	851	(851)	-
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(190)	(851)	(1,041)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(634)	(851)	(1,485)
Effects of foreign exchange rate changes	85	47	132
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	1,495	1,280	2,775
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	946	476	1,422



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**3. Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations, which are applicable and adopted by the Group and the Company (continued)**

The detailed impact of change in accounting policy to the Group are set out below: (continued)

**Note 26 to the Financial Statements – Cash and cash equivalents**

	As previously reported RM million	Group Effects of change in accounting policy RM million	As restated RM million
<u>As at 31 January 2022</u>			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,495	1,280	2,775

	Before effects of change in accounting policy RM million	Group Effects of change in accounting policy RM million	As restated RM million
<u>As at 31 January 2023</u>			
Cash and cash equivalents	946	476	1,422

**4. Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing standards that are applicable to the Group and the Company but not yet effective****(a) Financial year beginning on/after 1 February 2023****(i) Amendments to MFRS 112 "Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction"**

Amendments to MFRS 112 "Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction" clarify that the initial exemption rule does not apply to transactions where both an asset and a liability are recognised at the same time such as leases and decommissioning obligations. Accordingly, entities are required to recognise both deferred tax assets and liabilities for all deductible and taxable temporary differences arising from such transactions.

**(ii) Amendments to MFRS 108 "Definition of Material"**

Amendments to MFRS 108 "Definition of Material" revises the definition of accounting estimates to clarify how companies should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The distinction is important because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to transactions, other events, or conditions from the date of that change, but changes in accounting policies are generally also applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**4. Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing standards that are applicable to the Group and the Company but not yet effective (continued)****(a) Financial year beginning on/after 1 February 2023 (continued)****(iii) Amendments to MFRS 101 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies"**

Amendments to MFRS 101 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies" requires entities to disclose material accounting policies rather than significant accounting policies. Entities are expected to make disclosure of accounting policies specific to the entity and not generic disclosures on MFRS applications.

The amendment explains an accounting policy is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

Also, accounting policy information is expected to be material if, without it, the users of the financial statements would be unable to understand other material information in the financial statements. Accordingly, immaterial accounting policy information need not be disclosed. However, if it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting policy information.

MFRS Practice Statement 2 was amended to provide guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

**(b) Financial year beginning on/after 1 February 2024****(i) Amendments to MFRS 16 "Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback"**

Amendments to MFRS 16 "Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback" specify the measurement of the lease liability arises in a sale and leaseback transaction that satisfies the requirements in MFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" to be accounted for as a sale. In accordance with the amendments, the seller-lessee shall determine the "lease payments" or "revised lease payments" in a way that it does not result in the seller-lessee recognising any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains.

The amendments shall be applied retrospectively to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date when the seller-lessee initially applied MFRS 16.

**(ii) Amendments to MFRS 101 "Presentation of Financial Statements"**

There are two amendments to MFRS 101 "Presentation of Financial Statements". The first amendments, "Classification of liabilities as current or non-current" clarify that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the entity's expectations or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant).

The second amendments, "Non-current Liabilities with Covenants" specify that covenants of loan arrangements which an entity must comply with only after the reporting date would not affect classification of a liability as current or non-current at the reporting date. However, those covenants that an entity is required to comply with on or before the reporting date would affect classification of a liability as current or non-current, even if the covenant is only assessed after the reporting date.

The amendments shall be applied retrospectively.

The Group and the Company are currently assessing the impact of the adoption and application of the above new/amended standards. Other standards and amendments are not relevant for the Group and the Company.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 5. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated by the Directors and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the current circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, rarely equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below.

### (a) Critical judgement in determining the lease classification

#### **Finance leases - Group as lessor**

The Group has determined, based on the analysis of the terms and conditions of the contract on assessing whether the Group retains the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the FPSO subject of the lease contract. To identify whether risks and rewards are retained, the Group systematically considers, amongst others, the indicators listed by MFRS 16 Leases on a contract-by-contract basis. The Group makes significant judgements to determine whether the arrangement results in a finance lease or an operating lease. This judgement can have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements and its recognition of profits in the future.

The most important judgement areas assessed by the Group in respect of finance leases are as follows:

- Determination of fair value of the leased FPSOs

For the Group's awarded lease contracts that were systematically classified under MFRS 16 as finance leases for accounting purposes, the fair value of the leased FPSO is recorded as an outright sale at the commencement of the lease.

Significant judgements are used to estimate the charter rates and discount rates applied in computing the fair value of the leased FPSO. The discount rate used is based on the interest rate implicit to the lease. The interest rate implicit to the lease takes into account among others: time value of money, financing structure, country risk and risk profile of a client and project. Therefore, the discount rate requires estimation, particularly when no observable rates are available or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease.

- Allocation of transaction price to performance obligations for lease contracts

The Group provides design, supply, installation, operation, life extension and demobilisation of FPSO vessels. The vessels are constructed and leased to customers on a finance lease arrangement, and operated by the Group under a separate operating and maintenance agreement after the vessels are handed over to the customers. Therefore, the construction of the vessels, leasing and operations are each identified as a separate performance obligation. The transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on the relative stand-alone selling prices.

The relative stand-alone selling prices are estimated based on the expected costs to be incurred and expected profit margin applicable to each performance obligation at the inception of the lease contract. Significant judgement is used to estimate the costs and profit margins applied in the allocation of the transaction price.

Please refer to Notes 2.7(i) and Note 2.13(b) for the Group's accounting policies on revenue recognition for the construction of FPSO vessels and finance lease arrangements respectively.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**5. Critical accounting estimates and judgements (continued)****(a) Critical judgement in determining the lease classification (continued)****Finance leases - Group as lessor (continued)**

The most important judgement areas assessed by the Group in respect of finance leases are as follows: (continued)

- Determination of lease term

The Group determines the lease term based on the period for which the Group has contracted to lease the asset together with any further terms for which the lessee has the option to continue to lease the asset.

In determining the lease term, the Group considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the lessor to exercise an extension option, including the indicators set out in paragraphs B37 to B40 of MFRS 16 Leases. Extension options are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended by the lessees. The evaluation of the term "reasonably certain" involves judgement.

Extension options are included in certain leases of FPSOs across the Group in order to determine the net investment in these leases (Note 33(a)). The extension options are exercisable only by the respective lessees.

The lease term is reassessed if an option is actually exercised (or not exercised). The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment.

**(b) The measurement and recognition of revenues on EPCIC contracts based on the input method**

The Group has ongoing EPCIC contracts to construct FPSO vessels for customers. For these contracts, revenue is recognised over time by reference to the Group's progress towards completing the EPCIC of the FPSO. The measure of progress is determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred to date to the estimated total contract costs ("input method").

Management has to estimate the total contract costs to complete, which are used in the input method to determine the Group's recognition of contract revenue. When it is probable that the total contract costs will exceed the total contract revenue, a provision for onerous contracts is recognised immediately.

Significant judgement is used to estimate the above-mentioned total contract costs to complete. In making these estimates, management has applied its past experience of completing similar projects, as well as quotations from and contracts with suppliers and sub-contractors. These estimations are also made with due consideration of the circumstances and relevant events that were known to management at the date of these financial statements. Total contract costs may also be affected by factors such as uncertainties in contract execution, variation in scope of works and acceptance of claims by customers.

Costs and revenue (and the resulting gross margin) at completion reflect, at each reporting period, management's current best estimate of the probable future benefits and obligations associated with the contract.

**(c) Income taxes**

Judgement is involved in determining the Group's provision for income taxes as there are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for expected tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**5. Critical accounting estimates and judgements (continued)****(d) Residual value of an FPSO and OSVs**

The Group reviews the residual value of FPSOs and OSVs at each reporting date based on factors such as business plans and strategies, expected level of usage and future technological developments. A reduction in the residual value of an FPSO and OSVs would increase the recorded depreciation and decrease the carrying value of an FPSO and OSVs.

The net book value of an FPSO and OSVs as at 31 January 2023 was RM3,111 million in Note 16.

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023, the impact of the sensitivity resulting from a 10% increase/decrease in estimated residual value of an FPSO and OSVs on the expected carrying value of property, plant and equipment and the depreciation expense charged to profit or loss annually are analysed as follows:

	Carrying value of property, plant and equipment Group RM million	Depreciation expense Group RM million
<b>Residual value</b>		
- Increase by 10%	3,100	192
- Decrease by 10%	3,095	198

**(e) Share-based compensation plans**

The salient terms and conditions of the LTIP are set out in Note 29(b)

The final number of Yinson Shares or cash performance bonuses to be awarded will depend on the achievement of pre-determined target points for daily share price and Award Conditions over a four-year performance period, and is subject to approval by the Employees' Share Scheme Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company. No Yinson Shares or cash performance bonuses will be awarded if the share price targets and Award Conditions are not met at each annual assessment date within the performance period.

Significant judgement is required to determine whether the target points for daily share price and Award Conditions are expected to be achieved at each annual assessment date within the performance period, and correspondingly, the number of Yinson Shares or cash performance bonuses to be awarded.

During the financial year, the Group and the Company revised its assumptions on the achievement of specific target points for daily share price under the LTIP. This resulted in a reversal of LTIP expenses of RM38 million and RM11 million for the Share Award Scheme respectively and RM26 million and RM26 million for the Performance Bonus Scheme respectively (Note 29(c)).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**5. Critical accounting estimates and judgements (continued)****(f) Recoverable amounts of investment in subsidiaries**

The Company reviews its investment in subsidiaries for impairment indicators in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 2.20. If an impairment indicator exists, the recoverable amount for the investment will be ascertained based on its value-in-use ("VIU"). For VIU calculations, the future cash flows from these subsidiaries are discounted by an appropriate discount rate.

Significant judgements are used to estimate the future cash flows and discount rates applied in computing the recoverable amounts of the investments. In making these estimates, management has relied on past performance and its expectations of future cash flows from these subsidiaries. The discount rates applied reflects specific risks relating to the relevant industry and geographical location of the underlying cash flows.

Based on the above, the Company has recognised an impairment charge of RM33 million (2022: RM3 million) (Note 9) on its investment in subsidiaries during the financial year. As at 31 January 2023, the carrying amount of investment in subsidiaries amounted to RM4,516 million (2022: RM2,710 million) (Note 19).

**(g) Critical judgement over interest rate benchmark reform**

In calculating the change in fair value attributable to the hedged risk of floating-rate debt, the Group has made the following assumptions that reflect its current expectations:

- The floating-rate debt will move to SOFR during 2023 and the spread will be similar to the spread included in the interest rate swaps used as the hedging instrument.
- No other changes to the terms of the floating-rate debt are anticipated.
- The interest rate swaps will not be derecognised.

Given that the critical terms are assumed to continue to match, the change in fair value of the hedged risk is the same as the change in fair value of the hedging instrument. Therefore, no hedge ineffectiveness is recognised as a result of the expected transition of the IBOR reform.

**(h) Impairment of solar plant under construction**

Each solar plant is deemed to be a single CGU as the Group manages each solar plant separately. The Group reviews these CGUs at each reporting date for impairment indicators in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 2.20. If there is an impairment indicator, the recoverable amount for the solar plant will be ascertained based on the higher of the fair value less costs of disposal and its value-in-use. For value-in-use calculations, the future cash flows are based on contracted cash flows and estimates of uncontracted cash flows over the tenure of the power purchase agreement for each solar plant discounted by an appropriate discount rate.

The impairment testing for each CGU requires management's estimates and judgement to derive future cash flows based on key assumptions such as carbon credit revenue, commissioning date and impact of change of law on power generation revenue. The discount rate used is based on industry average that varies over time.

The Group has evaluated the carrying amounts of solar plant under construction against their recoverable amounts and recorded an impairment charge to the carrying value of solar plant under construction of RM117 million. The key assumptions and basis used to determine the recoverable amounts of the solar plant under construction are disclosed in Note 16(g).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 6. Revenue

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Revenue from contracts with customers (Note (a))	5,225	2,594	24	13
<u>Revenue from other sources</u>				
Chartering of FPSOs and OSVs	733	670	-	-
Finance lease income (Note 33(a))	362	341	-	-
Dividends from subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	49	172
Others	4	2	-	-
	6,324	3,607	73	185

(a) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time in the following business segments:

	Offshore Production and Offshore Marine			Renewables	Total
	FPSO		Total		
	EPCIC RM million	Operations RM million		RM million	RM million
<b>Group</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
EPCIC of FPSO vessel	4,558	-	4,558	-	4,558
FPSO support services fees	-	594	594	-	594
Sale of electricity	-	-	-	73	73
	4,558	594	5,152	73	5,225
<u>Timing of revenue recognition</u>					
- Over time	4,558	594	5,152	73	5,225

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**6. Revenue (continued)**

- (a) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time in the following business segments:  
(continued)

	Offshore Production and Offshore Marine			Renewables	Total
	EPCIC RM million	FPSO Operations RM million	Total RM million	RM million	RM million
<b>Group</b>					
<b>2022</b>					
EPCIC of FPSO vessel	2,206	-	2,206	-	2,206
FPSO support services fees	-	303	303	-	303
Sale of electricity	-	-	-	72	72
Management fee income	-	13	13	-	13
	2,206	316	2,522	72	2,594
<u>Timing of revenue recognition</u>					
- Over time	2,206	316	2,522	72	2,594

Refer to Note 42 for disaggregation of revenue by geographical location of the Group's operations.

Company	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Management fee income	24	13

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers over time.

- (b) Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers

The Group has recognised the following assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Current contract assets (Note (b)(i))	124	-
Non-current contract assets (Note (b)(i))	8,219	4,517
Current contract liabilities (Note 35(b)(ii))	897	-

Contract assets primarily relate to the Group's right to consideration for work completed but not yet billed at reporting date on an ongoing EPCIC contract which commenced in the current financial year. Bareboat charter payments received during the lease period will be allocated towards the settlement of the contract assets related to the EPCIC contract.

- (i) Significant changes in contract assets

Contract assets have increased in line with the progress of work performed for EPCIC business activities in the current financial year.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**6. Revenue (continued)**

(b) Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers (continued)

(ii) Unsatisfied long-term EPCIC contracts

The following table shows unsatisfied performance obligations resulting from long-term EPCIC contracts:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to long-term EPCIC contracts that are partially or fully unsatisfied as at 31 January	5,127	856

Management expects that 91% of the transaction price allocated to the unsatisfied performance obligations amounting to RM4,661 million as of 31 January 2023 may be recognised as revenue during the next reporting period as the Group continues to perform to complete the EPCIC of the FPSO vessel. The remaining 9% amounting to RM466 million may be recognised in the financial year ending 31 January 2025. The Group will recognise the unsatisfied performance obligation over this period in line with the work performed.

**7. Cost of sales**

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Included in cost of sales are:</b>		
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 18)	52	49
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	246	224
Employee benefits expenses (Note 10)	90	57
EPCIC construction costs	3,664	1,726
Vessel operating expenses	301	153

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 8. Other income

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Fair value gain on other investments	-	-	1	-
Investment income	-	2	-	-
Service fee income	-	-	1	1
Gain on disposal and liquidation of subsidiaries	13	-	49	-
Gain on disposal of joint ventures under common control	-	-	257	-
Gain on disposal of a vessel	22	-	-	-
Net gain on foreign exchange	-	27	-	1
Finance lease income	-	2	-	-
Other payables and provisions written back	-	21	-	-
Recharged reimbursable expenses	14	-	-	-
Government grant income	4	3	-	-
Distribution income from insurance company	-	7	-	-
Indirect tax refund	-	9	-	-
Miscellaneous	2	7	1	-
	55	78	309	2

Government grant income recognised was under Jobs Support Scheme ("JSS") introduced at Budget 2021 by the Government of Singapore and Jobs Growth Incentives ("JGI"). The JSS is a temporary scheme to help enterprises retain local employees while JGI is a temporary scheme to support employers to expand local hiring from September 2020 to March 2023. Under both the JSS and JGI, employers will receive cash grants in relation to the gross monthly wages of eligible employees.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**9. Administrative expenses**

Included in administrative expenses are:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Auditors' remuneration:				
Fees for statutory audits				
- PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT	1	1	1	-
- Member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited	4	2	-	-
Fees for non-audit services				
- PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT	2	-	1	-
- Member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited	1	1	-	-
Other professional fees	31	48	10	7
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 18)	5	6	2	3
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	30	26	6	6
Fair value loss on other investments	5	29	-	-
Impairment loss on:				
- trade receivables (Note 24(a))	-	3	-	-
- amounts due from subsidiaries (Note 24(b))	-	-	7	12
- investment in an associate (Note 21)	8	-	-	-
- investment in subsidiaries (Note 19)	-	-	33	3
- property, plant and equipment (Note 16)	117	3	-	-
Loss on disposal of other investments	-	1	-	-
Operating leases - Payments for land and buildings	1	1	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off (Note 16)	1	1	-	-
Upkeep and maintenance expenses	18	12	8	6
Travelling expenses	16	5	11	1
Withholding tax	5	3	1	-
Bad debts written off	1	7	2	-
Employee benefits expenses (Note 10)	140	141	42	59

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**10. Employee benefits expenses**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Included in:				
Cost of sales (Note 7)	90	57	-	-
Administrative expenses (Note 9)	140	141	42	59
	230	198	42	59
Analysed as follows:				
Wages, salaries and bonuses	187	147	34	46
Social security contributions	13	9	-	-
Contributions to defined contribution plan	10	7	4	3
Share-based payments (Note 29(c))	(8)	22	-	8
Other benefits	28	13	4	2
	230	198	42	59

Included in employee benefits expenses of the Group and of the Company are remuneration of Directors as disclosed in Note 11.

**11. Directors' remuneration**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<u>Executive directors' remuneration:</u>				
- Salaries and bonuses	12	10	12	10
- Contributions to defined contribution plan	2	2	2	2
- Share-based payments	(10)	18	(10)	18
- Other emoluments	1	-	1	-
	5	30	5	30
<u>Non-executive directors' remuneration:</u>				
- Fees	2	2	2	2
Total directors' remuneration	7	32	7	32
<u>Additional disclosures</u>				
Indemnity given or insurance effected for the Directors and officers	2	1	2	1

Included in salaries and bonuses is the reversal of performance bonus of RM10 million (2022: charge of RM17 million) accrued for an executive director in respect of the Performance Bonus Scheme under the LTIP (Note 29(b)). The amount of the performance bonus to be awarded and paid in cash is dependent upon whether the target points for daily share price and Award Conditions as set out in Note 29(b) are expected to be achieved at each annual assessment date within the performance period.

Fees for executive directors and other emoluments for non-executive directors are not disclosed as the amounts are, in aggregate, below RM1 million.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**12. Finance costs**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Bank charges	5	11	-	1
Interest expenses:				
- Loans and borrowings	568	304	57	9
- Lease liabilities	6	2	-	-
- Due to subsidiaries	-	-	58	52
Cash flow hedge reclassified to profit or loss	(10)	66	-	-
Unwinding of notional interest (Note 35(e))	8	5	-	-
	577	388	115	62

**13. Income tax expense**Major components of income tax expense

The major components of income tax expense for the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 2022 were:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Income statements</b>				
Current income tax				
- Malaysian income tax	18	13	5	1
- Foreign tax	139	88	-	-
- Under provision in prior years	1	2	-	1
	158	103	5	2
Deferred tax (Note 34):				
- Relating to origination/reversal of temporary differences	109	89	-	-
	267	192	5	2

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**13. Income tax expense (continued)**Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit:

The reconciliation between tax expense and profit before tax multiplied by the applicable tax rates for the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Profit before tax	855	716	142	23
Tax at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%)	205	172	34	6
Income not subject to tax	(149)	(39)	(85)	(32)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	315	133	56	27
Different tax rates of subsidiaries in various national jurisdictions	(79)	(57)	-	-
Changes in deferred tax assets not recognised	2	1	-	-
Utilisation of previously unrecognised deferred tax assets	(14)	(2)	-	-
Share of results of joint ventures and associates	3	(2)	-	-
Perpetual securities distribution and expenses	(17)	(16)	-	-
Under provision of tax expense in prior years	1	2	-	1
Income tax expense recognised in profit or loss	267	192	5	2

Domestic income tax is calculated at the Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the financial year.

Taxation for other jurisdictions are calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions. The above reconciliation is prepared by aggregating separate reconciliations for each national jurisdiction.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**14. Earnings per share****(a) Basic**

The calculation of the basic earnings per share is based on the net profit attributable to the ordinary equity shareholders of the Company for the year divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue or issuable during the year, if any, excluding ordinary shares purchased by the Company and held as treasury shares (Note 28).

	Group	
	2023	2022 Restated <sup>(c)</sup>
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company (RM million)	589	401
Less: Distributions declared to holders of perpetual securities (Note (c)(iii))	(137)	(138)
Net profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company (RM million)	452	263
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue at end of the year ('000)	2,707,253	1,065,202
Bonus issue completed on 14 April 2022 ('000) (Note (c)(i))	-	1,065,202
Rights issue completed on 28 June 2022 ('000) (Note (c)(ii))	-	278,265
Adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue and issuable at end of the year ('000)	2,707,253	2,408,669
Basic earnings per share (sen)		
- Before issuance of bonus and rights shares	16.7	24.7
- After issuance of bonus and rights shares	16.7	10.9

The weighted average number of shares takes into account the weighted average effect of changes in ordinary shares transactions during the financial year.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**14. Earnings per share (continued)****(b) Diluted**

The diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to the ordinary equity shareholders of the Company for the year (adjusted for interest income, net of tax, earned on the proceeds arising from the conversion of the ESS options and free detachable warrants) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares as adjusted for the basic earnings per share and includes all potential dilutive shares arising from the ESS options and warrants granted by the reporting date, as if the options and warrants had been exercised on the first day of the financial year or the date of the grant, if later.

	Group	
	2023	2022 Restated <sup>(c)</sup>
Net profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company (RM million)	452	263
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue at end of the year ('000)	2,707,253	1,065,202
Adjusted for ESS options ('000)	2,525	2,822
Adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue at end of the year ('000)	2,709,778	1,068,024
Bonus issue completed on 14 April 2022 ('000) (Note (c)(i))	-	1,068,024
Rights issue completed on 28 June 2022 ('000) (Note (c)(ii))	-	278,265
Adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue and issuable at end of the year ('000)	2,709,778	2,414,313
Diluted earnings per share (sen)		
- Before issuance of bonus and rights shares	16.7	24.6
- After issuance of bonus and rights shares	16.7	10.9

**(c) Restatement of prior year's earnings per share**

- (i) For comparative purposes, the basic and diluted earnings per share for the financial year ended 31 January 2022 had been adjusted to reflect the bonus issue of 1 bonus share for every 1 existing ordinary share which was completed on 14 April 2022.
- (ii) For comparative purposes, the basic and diluted earnings per share for the financial year ended 31 January 2022 had been adjusted to reflect the bonus element of the rights issue of 2 rights shares for every 5 existing ordinary shares which was completed on 28 June 2022.
- (iii) In accordance with MFRS 133 Earnings Per Share, paragraph 12, the profit or loss attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted earnings per share shall be adjusted for the after-tax amounts of preference dividends, differences arising on the settlement of preference shares, and other similar effects of preference shares classified as equity.

The Group has re-assessed the above-mentioned guidance provided by MFRS 133 Earnings Per Share. Accordingly, the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company for the purpose of calculating the basic and diluted earnings per share of the Group for the financial year ended 31 January 2022 was adjusted retrospectively to reflect the distributions declared to holders of perpetual securities of the Group (Note 44).

There is no impact on the assets, liabilities, equity and profit or loss of the Group and the Company arising from the above-mentioned adjustment.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 15. Dividends

	Company			
	2023		2022	
	Dividend per ordinary share Sen	Amount of dividend RM million	Dividend per ordinary share Sen	Amount of dividend RM million
Interim single tier dividend in respect of the financial year ended:				
- 31 January 2023 (declared on 22 September 2022 & paid on 16 December 2022)	1.0	29	-	-
Final single tier dividend in respect of the financial year ended:				
- 31 January 2022 (declared on 29 March 2022 & paid on 30 August 2022)	2.0	58	-	-
Interim single tier dividend in respect of the financial year ended:				
- 31 January 2022 (declared on 23 September 2021 & paid on 17 December 2021)	-	-	4.0	43
Final single tier dividend in respect of the financial year ended:				
- 31 January 2021 (declared on 25 March 2021 & paid on 30 August 2021)	-	-	2.0	21
	3.0	87	6.0	64

The Directors recommend a final single tier dividend of 1.0 sen per share in respect of the current financial year for shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

If approved, the entitlement date and payment date for the dividend would be 3 August 2023 and 30 August 2023 respectively.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 16. Property, plant and equipment

Group	Motor vehicles RM million	Offshore Marine - OSVs RM million	Offshore Production - FPSOs RM million	Tankers available for conversion RM million	Solar plant and machinery RM million	Right-of-use assets RM million	Construction work-in-progress RM million	*Other assets RM million	Total RM million
<b>Cost</b>									
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	8	333	3,629	125	430	50	8	75	4,658
Additions	-	4	4	-	-	12	18	7	45
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	-	(4)	(11)
Written off	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	(2)
Reclassification to other assets (Note 25)	-	-	-	(130)	-	-	-	-	(130)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	37	23	-	5	65
Exchange differences	-	1	158	4	1	1	(1)	-	164
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	8	338	3,791	(1)	461	85	25	82	4,789
Additions	5	-	4	-	-	89	765	35	898
Disposals	(3)	-	(640)	-	-	(6)	-	-	(649)
Written off	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(4)	(5)
Exchange differences	-	-	113	1	(32)	(4)	(48)	(3)	27
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	10	338	3,268	-	429	163	742	110	5,060

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 16. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Group	Motor vehicles RM million	Offshore Marine - OSVs RM million	Offshore Production - FPSOs RM million	Tankers available for conversion RM million	Solar plant and machinery RM million	Right-of-use assets RM million	*Other assets RM million	Total RM million
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	2	110	370	9	2	21	17	531
Charge for the financial year	1	10	189	6	17	16	11	250
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Written off	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)
Reclassification to other assets (Note 25)	-	-	-	(16)	-	-	-	(16)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	56	4	5	65
Exchange differences	-	-	16	-	-	-	1	17
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	3	120	575	(1)	75	40	31	843
Charge for the financial year	1	10	216	-	19	18	12	276
Disposals	(1)	-	(597)	-	-	(6)	-	(604)
Written off	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(3)	(4)
Exchange differences	-	-	47	1	(7)	-	-	41
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	3	130	241	-	87	51	40	552

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 16. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Group	Motor vehicles RM million	Offshore Marine - OSVs RM million	Offshore Production - FPSOs RM million	Tankers available for conversion RM million	Solar plant and machinery RM million	Right-of-use assets RM million	Construction work-in-progress RM million	*Other assets RM million	Total RM million
<b>Accumulated impairment loss</b>									
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Impairment (Note 9)	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Impairment (Note 9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	117
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	(4)
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	-	124	-	-	-	-	113	-	237
<b>Net carrying amount</b>									
At 31 January 2022	5	94	3,216	-	386	45	25	51	3,822
At 31 January 2023	7	84	3,027	-	342	112	629	70	4,271

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 16. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Company	Right-of-use assets RM million	*Other assets RM million	Total RM million
<b>Cost</b>			
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	8	14	22
Additions	-	3	3
Written off	-	(1)	(1)
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	8	16	24
Additions	-	1	1
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	8	17	25
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	2	2	4
Charge for the financial year (Note 9)	2	4	6
Written off	-	(1)	(1)
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	4	5	9
Charge for the financial year (Note 9)	2	4	6
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	6	9	15
<b>Net carrying amount</b>			
At 31 January 2022	4	11	15
At 31 January 2023	2	8	10

\* Other assets comprise office equipment, renovation, electrical installation, furniture and fittings and capital spares.

(a) Additions to property, plant and equipment which were acquired during the financial year were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Cash payment	809	33	1	3
Additions to lease liabilities	89	12	-	-
	898	45	1	3

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**16. Property, plant and equipment (continued)**

- (b) The carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment pledged to financial institutions for banking facilities granted to the Group and lease assets pledged to the related finance lease liabilities as disclosed in Note 32 and Note 33(b) at reporting date respectively were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
FPSOs and OSVs	3,111	3,243	-	-
Motor vehicles	-	1	-	-
Solar plant and building	369	399	-	-
Construction work-in-progress	573	-	-	-
	4,053	3,643	-	-

- (c) The FPSO contracts include options for the charterers to purchase the respective FPSOs or to extend their charter periods beyond the initial firm lease period. The purchase option values are based on declining agreed prices, which are in excess of the current net book values of the FPSOs as at the reporting date.

- (d) Additional information for right-of-use assets were as follows:

2023	Buildings RM million	Office equipment RM million	Total RM million
<b>Group</b>			
Depreciation charge for the financial year	17	1	18
Carrying amounts at the end of financial year	112	-	112
<b>Company</b>			
Depreciation charge for the financial year	2	-	2
Carrying amounts at the end of financial year	2	-	2
<b>2022</b>			
<b>Group</b>			
Depreciation charge for the financial year	16	-	16
Carrying amounts at the end of financial year	44	1	45
<b>Company</b>			
Depreciation charge for the financial year	2	-	2
Carrying amounts at the end of financial year	4	-	4

- (e) The carrying amount of property, plant and equipment subject to operating leases, primarily comprising FPSO John Agyekum Kufuor ("JAK") (2022: FPSO JAK and FPSO Adoon) as disclosed in Note 38(b) at each reporting date was as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
FPSOs and OSVs	3,111	3,310

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**16. Property, plant and equipment (continued)**(f) Impairment of Offshore Support Vessels ("OSVs")

For the financial year ended 31 January 2022, the Group recognised an impairment loss of RM3 million on certain OSVs based on shortfall between the recoverable amounts using the forecasted value-in-use and their carrying values.

(g) Impairment of Solar plant under construction

Project cost increases mainly attributed to increase in solar module prices and volatility in commodity prices in the current financial year were identified as impairment indicators. Consequently, the Group performed an impairment test and recognised an impairment loss of RM117 million on a solar plant under construction where there was a shortfall between the recoverable amounts determined based on value-in-use and carrying values. The key assumptions used for the value-in-use calculation are as follows:

- (i) Power generation revenue forecasted over the tenure of the project estimated based on future market outlook and tariff change due to change in law;
- (ii) Carbon credit revenue estimated based on forward price curve from USD4 to USD10 per credit over 10 years;
- (iii) Expected commissioning date based on management's expectation of the timing of grid connection; and
- (iv) Pre-tax discount rate based on the regional industry weighted average cost of capital ("WACC") of 10.63%.

Sensitivity to changes in key assumptions

	Impact on impairment loss 2023
Change in WACC (with all other inputs remaining constant)	
- increase by 0.5%	higher by RM22 million
- decrease by 0.5%	lower by RM22 million
Change in carbon credit revenue (with all other inputs remaining constant)	
- increase by 5%	lower by RM5 million
- decrease by 5%	higher by RM5 million

**17. Investment properties**

Investment properties are stated at fair value, which were determined based on valuations at the reporting date using the market comparison approach.

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
As at 31 January	15	15

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**17. Investment properties (continued)**

The Group uses assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. The fair value of investment properties were estimated by management based on market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties, adjusted for differences in key attributes such as property size, view and quality of interior fittings.

Fair value is determined using Level 3 inputs (defined as unobservable inputs for asset or liability) in the fair value hierarchy of MFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement (Note 39(a)). Changes in fair value are recognised in profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are reviewed.

The fair value measurements using Level 3 inputs are as follows:

	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	
		Price per square foot	
		RM/psf 2023	2022
Residential properties	Market comparison approach	655 - 1,133	655 - 1,133

Sensitivity to significant unobservable inputs

Changes in the price per square foot by 5% are not expected to result in a significant change in fair value of the investment properties of the Group.

**18. Intangible assets**

Group	Computer software RM million	Contract rights* RM million	Trademark RM million	Total RM million
<b>Cost</b>				
At 1 February 2021	43	375	1	419
Additions	1	-	-	1
Exchange differences	1	15	-	16
At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022	45	390	1	436
Additions	3	-	1	4
Exchange differences	1	5	-	6
At 31 January 2023	49	395	2	446
<b>Accumulated amortisation</b>				
At 1 February 2021	26	55	-	81
Amortisation (Note 7 & Note 9)	6	49	-	55
Exchange differences	1	2	-	3
At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022	33	106	-	139
Amortisation (Note 7 & Note 9)	5	52	-	57
Exchange differences	-	(1)	-	(1)
At 31 January 2023	38	157	-	195
<b>Net carrying amount</b>				
At 31 January 2022	12	284	1	297
At 31 January 2023	11	238	2	251

\* Contract rights recognised pursuant to the consideration paid for the novation of a charter contract involving provision of EPCIC and leasing of FPSO Helang.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**18. Intangible assets (continued)**

Company	Computer software RM million	Trademark RM million	Total RM million
<b>Cost</b>			
At 1 February 2021	18	1	19
Additions	1	-	1
At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022	19	1	20
Additions	3	-	3
At 31 January 2023	22	1	23
<b>Accumulated amortisation</b>			
At 1 February 2021	13	-	13
Amortisation (Note 9)	3	-	3
At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022	16	-	16
Amortisation (Note 9)	2	-	2
At 31 January 2023	18	-	18
<b>Net carrying amount</b>			
At 31 January 2022	3	1	4
At 31 January 2023	4	1	5

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**19. Investment in subsidiaries**

	Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Unquoted shares, at cost</b>		
In Malaysia	79	574
Outside Malaysia	4,522	2,188
	4,601	2,762
Accumulated impairment loss	(85)	(52)
	4,516	2,710

During the current financial year, the Company increased its investment in Yinson Global Corporation (S) Pte. Ltd. ("YGCSP") with issuance of 454,315,105 new ordinary shares (2022: 158,000,000 ordinary shares) for a total consideration of RM2,334 million (2022: RM668 million) which was settled via capitalisation of amount owing by YGCSP to the Company of RM919 million and cash settlement of RM1,415 million (2022: cash settlement of RM668 million).

During the current financial year, the Company transferred its 60% shareholding in Yinson Macacia Limited ("YML") with a cost of investment of RM495 million consisting of 122,010,000 ordinary shares to Yinson Macacia Sdn. Bhd. ("YMSB"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary, for a total consideration of RM543 million settled via novation of amount owing by YMSB to the Company.

During the current financial year, the Company completed the disposal of its entire 100% equity interest in Yinson Marine Services Sdn. Bhd. with a cost of investment of RM0.3 million to Yinson Capital Sdn. Bhd., a related company controlled by certain Directors of the Company for a total cash consideration of RM1.25 million.

During the prior financial year, the Company acquired Knock Allan Pte. Ltd. from its indirect wholly owned subsidiary for a total cash consideration of RM28 million consisting of 30,000,001 ordinary shares and 59,999,999 preference shares.

Movement in the allowance for impairment accounts is as follows:

	Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
At 1 February	52	49
Impairment (Note 9)	33	3
At 31 January	85	52

In the current financial year, an impairment loss was recognised for certain subsidiaries of the Group as a result of their recoverable amounts being estimated to be lower than their carrying amounts.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**19. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)**

- (a) The equity interest, principal activities and countries of incorporation of subsidiaries that are included in the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 48.
- (b) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

The Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests ("NCI"), based on effective equity interest are as follows:

- (i) Yinson Production (West Africa) Pte. Ltd.

	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Effective equity interest held by NCI	26%	26%
Carrying value of NCI	188	125
Profit for the financial year attributable to NCI	65	59
Dividend paid to NCI	68	62

The summarised financial information before intercompany eliminations are as follows:

<u>As at 31 January</u>		
Non-current assets	3,242	3,152
Current assets	467	497
Non-current liabilities	(2,703)	(2,917)
Current liabilities	(282)	(253)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>479</b>
<u>Financial year ended 31 January</u>		
Revenue	605	566
Profit for the financial year	250	225
Other comprehensive income	248	165
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>390</b>
Cash flows generated from operating activities	485	539
Cash flows generated from investing activities	1	1
Cash flows used in financing activities	(605)	(617)
<b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(119)</b>	<b>(77)</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**19. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)**(b) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (continued)(ii) Yinson Boronia Consortium Pte. Ltd. and its subsidiaries

	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Effective equity interest held by NCI	25%	25%
Carrying value of NCI	321	352
(Loss)/Profit for the financial year attributable to NCI	(60)	55

The summarised financial information before intercompany eliminations are as follows:

<u>As at 31 January</u>		
Non-current assets	5,984	5,169
Current assets	249	900
Non-current liabilities	(4,714)	(4,106)
Current liabilities	(194)	(517)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,446</b>
<u>Financial year ended 31 January</u>		
Revenue	769	2,223
(Loss)/Profit for the financial year	(240)	214
Other comprehensive income	91	-
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)/income</b>	<b>(149)</b>	<b>214</b>
Cash flows used in operating activities	(1,432)	(1,844)
Cash flows used in investing activities	(15)	(109)
Cash flows generated from financing activities	616	2,622
<b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(831)</b>	<b>669</b>

The other subsidiaries of the Group which have non-controlling interests are individually not material.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**20. Investment in joint ventures**

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<i>Unquoted shares at cost</i>		
- Within Malaysia	9	9
- Outside Malaysia	124	124
Share of post acquisition reserves	113	179
Share of foreign currency translation reserve	113	107
Share of net assets of joint ventures	359	419

	Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<i>Unquoted shares at cost:</i>		
- Outside Malaysia	-	120

During the current financial year, the Company completed the disposal of its 49% equity interest in PTSC Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. ("PTSCAP") and 49% equity interest in PTSC South East Asia Pte. Ltd. ("PTSCSEA"), with an aggregate cost of investment of RM120 million, to Yinson Production Capital Pte. Ltd. ("YPCPL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a total consideration of RM377 million which was settled via novation of amount owing to the Company by YPCPL.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**20. Investment in joint ventures (continued)**

The Group's equity interest, principal activities and countries of incorporation of its joint ventures are disclosed in Note 48.

Summarised financial information of the material joint ventures, based on its MFRS/IFRS financial statements is set out below:

(i) PTSC South East Asia Pte. Ltd.

<b>Summarised statement of financial position:</b>	<b>2023</b> RM million	<b>2022</b> RM million
Current assets *	71	74
Non-current assets	269	312
Current liabilities	1	(1)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>385</b>
Proportion of the Group's ownership	49%	49%
Carrying amount of the investment	167	189

\* Included in current assets are cash and bank balances of RM65 million (2022: RM66 million).

<b>Summarised statement of comprehensive income:</b>	<b>2023</b> RM million	<b>2022</b> RM million
Revenue	33	33
Cost of sales *	(48)	(45)
<b>Loss before tax</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>(12)</b>
Income tax expense	(2)	(2)
<b>Loss for the financial year</b>	<b>(17)</b>	<b>(14)</b>
Other comprehensive income	6	16
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)/income</b>	<b>(11)</b>	<b>2</b>
Group's share of loss for the financial year	(8)	(7)
Group's share of other comprehensive income	3	8
<b>Group's share of total comprehensive (loss)/income</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Dividend received from joint venture</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>

\* Included in cost of sales is depreciation of RM48 million (2022: RM45 million).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**20. Investment in joint ventures (continued)**

Summarised financial information of the material joint ventures, based on its MFRS/IFRS financial statements is set out below: (continued)

(ii) PTSC Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.

<b>Summarised statement of financial position:</b>	<b>2023</b> RM million	<b>2022</b> RM million
Current assets *	247	209
Non-current assets	126	182
Current liabilities	(3)	(3)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>388</b>
Proportion of the Group's ownership	49%	49%
Group's share of net assets and carrying amount of the investment	181	190

\* Included in current assets is cash and bank balances of RM220 million (2022: RM210 million).

<b>Summarised statement of comprehensive income:</b>	<b>2023</b> RM million	<b>2022</b> RM million
Revenue	82	75
Cost of sales *	(68)	(67)
Administrative expenses	-	(1)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>
Other comprehensive income	6	35
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>42</b>
Group's share of profit for the financial year	7	3
Group's share of other comprehensive income	3	17
<b>Group's share of total comprehensive income</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Dividend received from joint venture</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>

\* Included in cost of sales is depreciation of RM60 million (2022: RM57 million).

(iii) Investment in other joint ventures

The summarised financial information of investment in other joint ventures is not presented as these investments are individually immaterial to the Group.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**21. Investment in associates**

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Unquoted shares, at cost:		
- Within Malaysia	2	-
- Outside Malaysia	134	128
Share of post-acquisition reserves	(15)	(2)
Share of foreign currency translation reserve	(2)	(1)
Accumulated impairment loss	(8)	-
Share of net assets of associates	111	125

In the current financial year, an impairment loss of RM8 million was recognised for an associate as a result of its recoverable amount being estimated to be lower than its carrying amount.

The Group's equity interest, principal activities and countries of incorporation of its associates are disclosed in Note 48.

Summarised financial information of the material associate, based on its MFRS/IFRS financial statements is set out below:

(i) Shift Clean Solutions Ltd

Summarised statement of financial position:	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Current assets *	56	67
Non-current assets	338	341
Current liabilities	(39)	(13)
Non-current liabilities	-	(1)
<b>Net assets</b>	355	394
Proportion of the Group's ownership	20%	20%
Carrying amount of the investment	71	79

\* Included in current assets is cash and bank balances of not more than RM1 million (2022: RM34 million).



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**21. Investment in associates (continued)**

Summarised financial information of the material associate, based on its MFRS/IFRS financial statements is set out below: (continued)

(i) Shift Clean Solutions Ltd (continued)

<b>Summarised statement of comprehensive income<sup>#</sup>:</b>	<b>2023</b> RM million	<b>2022</b> RM million
Revenue	1	1
Cost of sales	1	-
Administrative expenses *	(39)	(12)
<b>Loss before tax</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>(11)</b>
Income tax expense	-	-
<b>Loss for the financial year</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>(11)</b>
Other comprehensive income	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive loss</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>(11)</b>
Group's share of loss for the financial year	(7)	(2)
Group's share of other comprehensive (loss)/income	-	-
<b>Group's share of total comprehensive loss</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>(2)</b>

\* Included in administrative expense is depreciation of RM7 million (2022: RM2 million).

# For the financial year ended 31 January 2022, the financial results were from date of acquisition i.e. 6 October 2021 to 31 January 2022.

(ii) Investment in other associates

The summarised financial information of investment in other associates is not presented as these investments are individually immaterial to the Group.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**22. Other investments**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Investment funds:				
- In Malaysia	51	-	51	-
- Outside Malaysia	102	14	-	-
	153	14	51	-
Current	153	14	51	-

As at 31 January 2023, other investments included investments in money market funds amounting to RM145 million.

**23. Inventories**

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Spare parts	25	1

**24. Trade and other receivables**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Current:</b>				
<b>Trade receivables</b>				
Third parties	572	263	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-	26	7
	572	263	26	7
Accumulated impairment loss (Note (a))	(1)	(11)	(10)	-
	571	252	16	7

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 24. Trade and other receivables (continued)

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Current:</b>				
<b>Other receivables</b>				
Deposits (Note (b)(ii))	71	31	1	1
Sundry receivables (Note (b)(iii))	171	125	2	1
Proceeds receivable from disposal of other investments	-	75	-	-
Due from subsidiaries:				
- interest bearing (Note (b)(v))	-	-	-	4
- non-interest bearing (Note (b)(vi))	-	-	197	168
Due from joint ventures (Note (b)(vii))	1	84	-	-
	243	315	200	174
Accumulated impairment loss (Note (b)(viii))	(12)	(12)	(90)	(93)
	231	303	110	81
	802	555	126	88
<b>Non-current:</b>				
<b>Other receivables</b>				
Deposits (Note (b)(ii))	33	8	-	-
Sundry receivables (Note (b)(iii))	75	81	-	-
Loan to an associate (Note (b)(iv))	9	-	-	-
Loans to subsidiaries				
- interest bearing (Note (b)(v))	-	-	11	14
- non-interest bearing (Note (b)(vi))	-	-	319	379
	117	89	330	393
Accumulated impairment loss (Note (b)(viii))	-	-	-	-
	117	89	330	393
<b>Total trade and other receivables</b>	919	644	456	481

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 (2022: 30) day terms. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**24. Trade and other receivables (continued)****(a) Trade receivables**

Movements in trade receivables allowance for impairment account are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
At 1 February	11	8
Impairment (Note 9)	-	3
Written off	(2)	-
Disposal of a subsidiary	(8)	-
At 31 January	1	11

Included in the Group's trade receivables as at 31 January 2023 is an amount of RM197 million related to retention sums due from a customer.

Trade receivables that are individually determined to be impaired at the reporting date related to debtors that are in significant financial difficulties and/or have defaulted on payments. These receivables are not secured by any collateral or credit enhancements.

**(b) Other receivables**

- (i) Included in current deposits is an amount of RM53 million (2022: RM21 million) relating to an option agreement with a vendor to secure a vessel for an anticipated FPSO project.
- (ii) Included in non-current deposits is an amount of RM26 million (2022: NIL) relating to fixed deposits with more than 12-month maturity period as at 31 January 2023.
- (iii) Included in sundry receivables is an amount of RM81 million (USD19 million) (2022: RM91 million (USD22 million)) relating to a contractual settlement arrangement with a customer for receivables relating to an FPSO project, which is unsecured and repayable over a period of 7 years. The amount receivable was adjusted to its fair value upon initial recognition, and is subsequently carried at amortised cost. As at 31 January 2023, the amounts classified as current and non-current were RM13 million (USD3 million) (2022: RM11 million (USD3 million)) and RM68 million (USD16 million) (2022: RM80 million (USD19 million)) respectively.
- (iv) Loan to an associate is unsecured and bears interest of 8% per annum.
- (v) Amounts due from subsidiaries bear interest of COF + 0.50% per annum and are denominated in RM. The amounts are unsecured and revolving on daily basis, except for amounts of RM11 million as at 31 January 2023 (2022: RM14 million) which were not expected to be recovered within the next 12 months.
- (vi) Amounts due from subsidiaries which are non-interest bearing are denominated in USD and RM. These amounts are unsecured and revolving on daily basis, except for amounts of RM319 million as at 31 January 2023 (2022: RM379 million) which were not expected to be recovered within the next 12 months.
- (vii) Amounts due from joint ventures were unsecured and non-interest bearing.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**24. Trade and other receivables (continued)****(b) Other receivables (continued)**

(viii) Movements in other receivables allowance for impairment account is as follows:

	Performing RM million	Under- performing RM million	Not performing RM million	Total RM million
<b>Group</b>				
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	3	-	32	35
Written off	-	-	(23)	(23)
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	3	-	9	12
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	3	-	9	12
<b>Company</b>				
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	-	14	65	79
Charge for the financial year	-	-	12	12
Exchange differences	-	-	2	2
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	-	14	79	93
Reversal of impairment loss	-	-	(3)	(3)
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	-	14	76	90

Allowance for impairment is related to amounts due from its subsidiaries.

Refer to Note 41(b)(ii) for the Group's and the Company's definition on performing, under-performing and not performing.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 25. Other assets

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Current:</b>				
Prepayments (Note (a))	241	78	11	5
Contract cost assets (Note (b))	497	-	-	-
	738	78	11	5
<b>Non-current:</b>				
Prepayments	20	-	-	-
Contract cost assets (Note (b))	8	240	-	-
	28	240	-	-
	766	318	11	5

- (a) Included in the Group's current prepayments is an amount of RM100 million (2022: RM18 million) relating to prepayments to vendors for EPCIC business activities.
- (b) As at 31 January 2023, the Group has recognised assets relating to a long-term charter contract which was secured during the financial year. The costs include the cost of an FPSO vessel amounting to RM263 million (2022: RM114 million) and engineering and manpower costs that are directly attributable to the long-term charter contract which generate resources that will be used in satisfying the future performance obligations of the contract and are expected to be recovered.

## 26. Cash and bank balances

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Cash on hand and at banks	1,383	2,598	119	213
Deposits with licensed banks	124	261	2	122
Cash and bank balances	1,507	2,859	121	335

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents at the reporting dates comprised the following:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million Restated	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Cash and bank balances	1,507	2,859	121	335
Less:				
Fixed deposits with maturity period over 3 months *	(85)	(84)	-	(2)
Cash and cash equivalents	1,422	2,775	121	333

\* Deposit placed with the licensed bank that was restricted based on the requirements of a lender.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**26. Cash and bank balances (continued)**

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Deposits with licensed banks are made for varying periods of between one to ten months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective deposit rates.

Included in cash and cash equivalents are bank balances and deposits with licensed banks of the Group and the Company amounting to RM476 million and RM2 million respectively (31 January 2022: RM1,280 million and RM2 million respectively) that were restricted based on the respective requirements of the lenders. These restricted amounts can only be used for purposes specified in the respective loan agreements, such as:

- Debt Service Reserve Accounts, where specified minimum amounts are required to be maintained to service loans;
- Operation and maintenance restricted accounts, where the amounts can only be utilised for expenses related to the charter and operation and maintenance contracts relating to the specified FPSO; and
- FPSO restricted accounts, where the amounts can only be utilised for construction of a FPSO, as disclosed in Note 32.

**27. Share capital**

	Group and Company			
	Number of shares		Amount	
	2023 '000	2022 '000	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Ordinary shares issued and fully paid:</b>				
At 1 February	1,101,346	1,099,519	1,134	1,126
Issued during the financial year				
- Exercise of ESS (Note 29(a))	4,388	1,827	16	8
- Bonus issue	1,103,783	-	-	-
- Rights issue	844,208	-	1,070	-
At 31 January	3,053,725	1,101,346	2,220	1,134

On 14 April 2022, the Company completed the issuance of 1,103,782,973 bonus shares on the basis of 1 bonus share for every 1 existing ordinary share. On 28 June 2022, the Company completed the Rights Issue of 844,207,538 ordinary shares, on the basis of 2 rights shares for every 5 existing ordinary shares for a cash consideration (net of transaction costs of RM10 million) of RM1,180 million. The fair value of the free detachable warrants issued together with the Rights Issue of RM110 million was allocated from the net consideration received from the Rights Issue and transferred to warrants reserve (Note 30(f)).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**28. Treasury shares**

	Group and Company			
	2023		2022	
	Number of shares '000	Amount RM million	Number of shares '000	Amount RM million
At 1 February	35,111	178	34,287	174
Treasury shares purchased	84,204	191	824	4
Bonus issue	38,018	-	-	-
At 31 January	157,333	369	35,111	178

At the Annual General Meeting held on 14 July 2022, the shareholders of the Company had approved for the Company to repurchase its own shares up to a maximum of ten percent (10%) of its prevailing issued and paid-up share capital of the Company. The Directors of the Company are committed to enhancing the value of the Company and believed that the repurchase plan was being applied in the best interest of the Company and its shareholders.

**29. Share-based compensation plans****(a) Employees' Share Scheme**

The Company implemented an Employees' Share Scheme ("ESS" or "Scheme") which came into effect on 3 November 2015 for a period of 5 years to 2 November 2020. The ESS is governed by the By-Laws which were approved by the shareholders on 3 November 2015. On 25 January 2018, the Board of Directors resolved to extend the ESS tenure for additional five (5) years till 2 November 2025 in accordance with the terms of the ESS By-Laws.

The Company had made the third, fourth and the fifth offer of options under ESS Scheme on 27 February 2019, 22 January 2020 and 28 September 2021 respectively.

The main features of the Scheme are as follows:

- (a) An eligible employee shall pay a sum of RM1.00 as consideration for acceptance of that offer. An option shall be exercisable at a price which is the weighted average of the market price quotation of the shares for the five (5) market days immediately preceding the date on which the options are granted, rounded to the nearest sen.
- (b) Unless otherwise determined by the ESS Committee, each option shall become exercisable, to the extent of one-third of the shares covered thereby, on each of the first three (3) anniversaries of the date of grant, if the holder of such option shall have been in the continuous service of the Company or subsidiaries that are not dormant throughout such period. No options shall be exercisable if the exercise of such options would violate any provision of applicable laws, nor shall any options be exercisable more than five (5) years from the date on which the Scheme became effective.
- (c) The new shares issued upon the exercise of an option will be subject to all the provisions of the Company's Constitution and the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and shall rank pari passu in all respects with the then existing issued ordinary shares of the Company, save that they will not entitle the holders thereof to receive any rights or bonus issue or dividends or distributions the entitlement date of which precedes the date of the issue of such new shares.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**29. Share-based compensation plans (continued)****(a) Employees' Share Scheme (continued)**

- (d) The aggregate maximum number of Scheme Shares that may be allocated to any one category/designation of eligible Director or employee of the Group shall be determined by the ESS Committee provided that:
- (i) the Directors (including non-executive directors) and senior management do not participate in the deliberation and discussion of their own allocation;
  - (ii) not more than 80% of the Scheme Shares available under the ESS on any date shall be allocated in aggregate to the Directors (including non-executive directors) and senior management of the Group; and
  - (iii) the allocation to any individual eligible Director or employee of who, either singly or collectively through persons connected with the eligible Director or employee, holds twenty percent (20%) or more of the issued and paid-up share capital (excluding treasury shares) of the Company, does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the shares available under the ESS.

The fair value of share options granted were determined using the Trinomial valuation model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The inputs to the model used were as follows:

	Grant date			
	30.3.2018	27.2.2019	22.1.2020	28.9.2021
Dividend yield (%)	1.58	0.63 - 0.72	1.05 - 1.29	1.13 - 1.14
Expected volatility (%)	19.86 - 25.72	22.25	22.79	33.40
Risk-free interest rate (%)	3.85	3.59 - 3.76	3.29 - 3.34	2.96 - 3.41
Expected life of option (years)	1.50 - 3.50	1.50 - 3.50	1.50 - 3.50	1.50 - 3.50
Share price at date of grant (RM)	4.00	4.50	6.23	4.92
Exercise price of option (RM): *				
- At grant date	3.65	4.00	6.00	4.67
- After Bonus Issue	-	2.00	3.00	2.34
- After Rights Issue	-	1.71	2.56	1.99
Fair value of option at date of grant (RM): *				
- 1st tranche	0.45	0.21	0.38	0.40
- 2nd tranche	0.70	0.26	0.48	0.51
- 3rd tranche	0.82	0.30	0.55	0.60

\* Adjusted following the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue except for share options granted on 30 March 2018 which lapsed before the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue. See Note 29(d) for more details.

The expected average life of options is based on historical information, which may not necessarily be indicative of the future exercise pattern that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumptions based on the historical volatility on the assumptions that this is indicative of future trends which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**29. Share-based compensation plans (continued)****(a) Employees' Share Scheme (continued)**

Movements in the number of share options over ordinary shares outstanding and their related weighted average exercise prices are as follows:

Grant date	At start of the financial year '000	Bonus Issue '000	Rights Issue '000	Exercised '000	Lapsed '000	At end of the financial year '000
<b>2023</b>						
30.3.2018	2,618	-	-	(2,138)	(480)	-
27.2.2019	6,338	6,039	1,903	(2,123)	(282)	11,875
22.1.2020	3,245	3,065	990	-	(715)	6,585
28.9.2021	4,500	4,500	1,470	(127)	(400)	9,943
	16,701	13,604	4,363	(4,388)	(1,877)	28,403

Grant date	At start of the financial year '000	Granted '000	Exercised '000	Lapsed '000	At end of the financial year '000	
<b>2022</b>						
30.3.2018		3,515	-	(887)	(10)	2,618
27.2.2019		7,368	-	(940)	(90)	6,338
22.1.2020		3,410	-	-	(165)	3,245
28.9.2021		-	4,740	-	(240)	4,500
		14,293	4,740	(1,827)	(505)	16,701

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023, the weighted average share prices at the time of exercise of 2,138,000 (2022: 887,000) share options under the second offer of options on 30 March 2018, 2,123,000 (2022: 940,000) share options under the third offer of options on 27 February 2019 and 127,000 (2022: NIL) share options under the fifth offer of options on 28 September 2021 were RM2.15 (2022: RM5.76), RM2.40 (2022: RM5.69) per share and RM2.58 (2022: NIL) respectively.

**(b) Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan**

On 26 June 2019, the Board of Directors of the Company approved an Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan ("LTIP"). The LTIP is governed by the By-Laws of the ESS approved by the shareholders on 3 November 2015. Under the LTIP, either performance bonuses in cash or ordinary shares in the Company ("Yinson Shares") are awarded to the eligible employees and an executive director of the Group.

On 25 March 2020, the terms and conditions of the LTIP were finalised and approved by the Board of Directors. On 3 August 2020, the LTIP was granted to the eligible employees and executive director of the Group.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**29. Share-based compensation plans (continued)****(b) Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan (continued)**

- (a) The salient features of the LTIP are as follows:
- (i) The awards under the LTIP can be made through the Share Award Scheme (award of Yinson Shares) or Performance Bonus Scheme (bonus payout in cash). The Share Award Scheme component under the LTIP (which is under the ESS) shall expire on 2 November 2025.
  - (ii) The maximum number of Yinson Shares to be allotted and issued for the Share Award Scheme and the maximum amount of performance bonuses to be paid under the Performance Bonus Scheme under the LTIP shall not be more than, in aggregate, 4.50% and 2.66% of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of the Company (excluding treasury shares) respectively, at any point in time during the duration of the LTIP.

The total percentages of Yinson Shares and performance bonuses to be awarded as a proportion of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of the Company (excluding treasury shares) upon achievement of specific target points for daily share price (based on 1-month Volume Weighted Average Price ("VWAP")) are as follows:

	1-month VWAP Target At grant date	After Bonus Issue	After Rights Issue	Percentage of Yinson Shares to be awarded as proportion of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of the Company	Performance bonus to be awarded as proportion of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of the Company
Tranche 1	RM 6.50	RM 3.25	RM 2.77	Up to 0.32%	Up to 0.19%
Tranche 2	RM 7.50	RM 3.75	RM 3.20	Up to 0.64%	Up to 0.38%
Tranche 3	RM 8.50	RM 4.25	RM 3.69	Up to 1.29%	Up to 0.76%
Tranche 4	RM 11.00	RM 5.50	RM 4.69	Up to 2.25%	Up to 1.33%
<b>Total</b>				<b>Up to 4.50%</b>	<b>Up to 2.66%</b>

- (iii) The total number of Yinson Shares to be awarded to an employee shall not be more than 10% of the Yinson Shares made available under the LTIP if the employee either singly or collectively through persons connected with the said employee, holds twenty percent (20%) or more of the Company's issued and paid-up share capital (excluding treasury shares).
- (iv) The total number of Yinson Shares to be awarded to Mr. Lim Chern Wooi, being a person who singly or collectively through persons connected with them hold twenty percent (20%) or more of the issued and paid-up share capital (excluding treasury shares) of the Company, shall not exceed 10 percent (10%) of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of the Company (excluding treasury shares).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**29. Share-based compensation plans (continued)****(b) Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan (continued)**

- (b) The Yinson Shares and performance bonuses for each tranche will be awarded only upon fulfilment of all of the following Group performance targets at the preceding financial year before grant ("Award Conditions"), as follows:
- (i) Current Ratio of the Group of more than 1 time;
  - (ii) Audited PATMI (before deducting expenses recognised in accordance with MFRS 2 Share-based Payment) of the Group ("Adjusted Group PATMI") equal to or greater than RM400 million; and
  - (iii) Specific target points for daily share price based on 1-month VWAP as set out in (a)(ii) above.
- (c) Upon meeting the Award Conditions for each tranche, the Employees' Share Scheme Committee ("ESS Committee") and the Board of Directors of the Company will determine and approve the total number of Yinson Shares and total amount of performance bonuses to be awarded. The vesting of these Yinson Shares and performance bonuses is subject to the following vesting conditions:
- (i) The aggregate value of the vesting of such portion of the Yinson Shares or performance bonuses awarded in each financial year shall not exceed 20% of the Adjusted Group PATMI; and
  - (ii) The balance portion of Yinson Shares and performance bonuses awarded but not vested due to the limit of 20% of Adjusted Group PATMI in each financial year, will continue to be vested in the subsequent financial year(s), without further testing of the Award Conditions as set out in (b) above, subject to the limit of 20% of Adjusted Group PATMI in each financial year, until those awarded Yinson Shares and performance bonuses are fully vested. No Yinson Shares shall be vested after the expiry or termination of the LTIP.
  - (iii) An eligible employee must remain in employment and shall not have served a notice of resignation or received a notice of termination during the vesting period of 2 years from the date of grant for each tranche.
- (d) The Yinson Shares will vest equally over three instalments over a 2-year period with the first instalment vesting on the date of award. The date of award for each tranche is expected to be on 15 May of the applicable financial year.

Depending on the level of achievement of the performance targets as determined by the ESS Committee or Nominating and Remuneration Committee of the Company, the total amount of Yinson Shares which will vest or total amount of performance bonuses which will be paid may be lower than the total number of shares or the total amount of performance bonuses offered respectively.

- (e) Pursuant to Clause 21.1 of the by-laws of the ESS (hereinafter "By-Laws"), the ESS Committee may, in its sole discretion, settle any unvested Yinson Shares by way of equity settlement or cash settlement prior to the termination of the ESS or expiry of the LTIP. Any unvested Yinson Shares shall automatically lapse and cease to be capable of vesting in the event the ESS expires or terminates in accordance with the terms of the By-Laws.
- (f) There were no Yinson Shares awarded and performance bonuses paid to the Group's eligible employees and executive director under the LTIP in the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 2022.
- (g) The fair value of the Yinson Shares at grant date is determined using the Monte Carlo Simulation model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the shares were granted, share price at grant date, expected price volatility of the underlying shares, expected dividend yield, risk-free interest rate for the term of the LTIP and on the basis that the maximum number of Yinson Shares available for each tranche under the LTIP will be allotted and issued to eligible employees and executive director of the Group.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**29. Share-based compensation plans (continued)****(b) Employees' Long-term Incentive Plan (continued)**

The significant inputs in the model used were as follows:

	Grant date 3 August 2020
Share price at grant date (RM)	6.27
Risk free rate (%)	2.16
Expected volatility (%)	25
Expected dividend yield (%)	1.48
Fair value of Yinson Shares at date of award (RM): *	
- Tranche 1 at 1-month VWAP of RM 2.77	2.12
- Tranche 2 at 1-month VWAP of RM 3.20	1.70
- Tranche 3 at 1-month VWAP of RM 3.69	1.35
- Tranche 4 at 1-month VWAP of RM 4.69	0.73

\* Adjusted following the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue. See Note 29(d) for more details.

The expected dividend yield used was based on future estimates, which may not necessarily be the actual outcome. The expected price volatility is based on average historical volatility over a 4-year period on a daily basis.

**(c) Expenses arising from share-based payment transactions**

Total expenses arising from share-based payment transactions recognised during the current financial year as part of employee benefits expenses were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Share options issued under ESS (Note 29(a))	2	4	2	4
Amount charged to subsidiaries	-	-	(1)	(2)
Net amounts recognised in profit or loss	2	4	1	2
Share Award Scheme under LTIP (Note 29(b))	(10)	18	(10)	18
Amount credited/(charged) to subsidiaries	-	-	9	(12)
Net amounts recognised in profit or loss	(10)	18	(1)	6
<b>Equity-settled share-based payment expenses</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>
Performance Bonus Scheme under LTIP (Note 29(b))	(10)	17	(10)	17
<b>Total share-based payment expenses</b>	<b>(18)</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>25</b>

During the financial year, the Group and the Company revised its assumptions on the achievement of specific target points for daily share price under the LTIP. This resulted in a reversal of LTIP expenses of RM38 million and RM11 million for the Share Award Scheme respectively and RM26 million and RM26 million for the Performance Bonus Scheme respectively.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**29. Share-based compensation plans (continued)**

- (d) During the financial year, the Company had modified its ESS and LTIP awards in accordance with the completion of the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue on 14 April 2022 and 28 June 2022 respectively to ensure that the awards granted to the employees are maintained at the equivalent fair value of the original awards granted. Accordingly, there is no difference in the total fair value of the ESS and LTIP awards before and after the Bonus Issue and Rights Issue.

**30. Reserves****(a) Foreign currency translation reserve**

The foreign currency translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency. It also included the exchange differences arising from monetary items which form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, where the monetary item is denominated in currencies different from that of the Group's presentation currency.

**(b) Cash flows hedge reserve**

The cash flow hedge reserve represents cumulative fair value gain or loss arising from derivatives recognised. The effective portion of cash flow hedges is recognised in reserve while the ineffective portion will be reclassified to profit or loss.

**(c) Share-based option reserve**

The share-based option reserve comprises the cumulative value of employee services received for the issue of share options by the Company. The fair value, measured at grant date of the share options granted to these employees is recognised as an employee expense in profit or loss and a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees become unconditionally entitled to the options.

**(d) Share grant reserve**

The share grant reserve represents the cumulative value of employee services rendered for the issue of share awards under the LTIP by the Company. The fair value of the expected share awards, measured at grant date of the LTIP, is recognised as an expense in profit or loss with a corresponding increase in equity, over the expected period that the employees become unconditionally entitled to the Yinson Shares.

**(e) Put option reserve**

Put option reserve arises from the disposal of 26% equity interest in a subsidiary, where an option was granted to a non-controlling interest to sell its equity stake back to the Group at their original consideration less dividends and proceeds from capital reduction received by them upon occurrence of conditions set out in the shareholders agreement.

**(f) Warrants reserve**

Warrants reserve arises from the issuance of free detachable warrants together with the Rights Issue, and represents the allocation of the proceeds from the Rights Issue based on the fair value of the warrants at issuance date. The fair value of warrants is credited to a warrants reserve which is part of the Company's equity.

**31. Retained earnings**

The Company may distribute dividends out of its entire retained earnings as at 31 January 2023 under the single tier system.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 32. Loans and borrowings

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Current:</b>				
<u>Secured</u>				
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	8	7	8	7
Term loans	795	537	-	-
Revolving credits	77	59	17	1
Trade facilities	242	-	-	-
	1,122	603	25	8
<u>Unsecured</u>				
Revolving credits	114	45	-	-
	114	45	-	-
	1,236	648	25	8
<b>Non-current:</b>				
<u>Secured</u>				
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	996	995	996	995
Term loans	6,902	6,689	-	-
	7,898	7,684	996	995
<u>Unsecured</u>				
Term loans	450	426	-	-
	8,348	8,110	996	995
	9,584	8,758	1,021	1,003
<b>Total borrowings</b>				
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	1,004	1,002	1,004	1,002
Term loans	8,147	7,652	-	-
Revolving credits	191	104	17	1
Trade facilities	242	-	-	-
<b>Total loans and borrowings</b>	9,584	8,758	1,021	1,003

- (a) The secured loans and borrowings of the Group and of the Company are secured by certain assets of the Group as disclosed in Note 16 and Note 26 and certain of the Group's vessels under finance lease arrangements.
- (b) Certain term loans of RM3,213 million (2022: RM2,545 million) are guaranteed by both the Company and an external party. Other loans and borrowings of RM2,162 million (2022: RM1,190 million) are fully guaranteed by the Company.
- (c) The revolving credits at floating interest rates bear interest ranging from 2.25% to 7.32% (2022: 1.95% to 3.39%) per annum.
- (d) The term loans at floating interest rates denominated in USD bear interest at range of 2.73% to 9.45% (2022: 2.38% to 4.85%) per annum.
- (e) The trade facilities at floating interest rates pertained to supplier financing drawn in January 2023, which were denominated in Indian Rupee ("INR") and bears interest of 8.70% per annum.
- (f) Except for a term loan at floating interest rate denominated in INR of RM325 million (2022: NIL) which bears interest of 7.40% to 8.70% per annum, another INR term loan of RM137 million (2022: RM319 million) bears interest of 8.25% per annum where interest rate is reset automatically and every five years.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**32. Loans and borrowings (continued)**

The remaining maturities of the loans and borrowings as at the reporting date are as follows:

Interest rate terms	Denominated currency	Total carrying amount RM million	On demand or within one year RM million	More than 1 year and less than 2 years RM million	More than 2 years and less than 5 years RM million	5 years or more RM million
<b>Group</b>						
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>						
<b>Secured</b>						
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	RM	1,004	8	-	996	-
Fixed rate at 5.55% per annum						
Term loans	USD	6,314	602	524	3,771	1,417
Floating rates vary based on London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") *						
Floating rates vary based on cost of funds ("COF")	USD	567	85	93	389	-
Floating rates vary based on Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")	USD	354	92	262	-	-
Floating rates vary based on COF	INR	325	8	15	52	250
Rate is reset every five years	INR	137	8	8	27	94
Revolving credits	USD	77	77	-	-	-
Floating rates vary based on COF						
Trade facilities	INR	242	242	-	-	-
Floating rates vary based on COF						
<b>Unsecured</b>						
Term loans	USD	450	-	-	450	-
Floating rates vary based on SOFR						
Revolving credits	RM	58	58	-	-	-
Floating rates vary based on Kuala Lumpur Interbank Offered Rate ("KLIBOR")						
Floating rates vary based on COF	USD	56	56	-	-	-
		9,584	1,236	902	5,685	1,761



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 32. Loans and borrowings (continued)

The remaining maturities of the loans and borrowings as at the reporting date are as follows: (continued)

Group	Interest rate terms	Denominated currency	Total carrying amount RM million	On demand or within one year RM million	More than 1 year and less than 2 years RM million	More than 2 years and less than 5 years RM million	5 years or more RM million
<b>Secured</b>							
<b>At 31 January 2022</b>							
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	Fixed rate at 5.55% per annum	RM	1,002	7	-	995	-
Term loans	Floating rates vary based on LIBOR *	USD	6,543	460	683	3,568	1,832
	Floating rates vary based on COF	USD	364	61	67	235	1
	Rate is reset every five years	INR	319	16	17	55	231
Revolving credits	Floating rates vary based on LIBOR	USD	59	59	-	-	-
<b>Unsecured</b>							
Term loans	Floating rates vary based on LIBOR	USD	426	-	426	-	-
Revolving credits	Floating rates vary based on KLIBOR	RM	45	45	-	-	-
			8,758	648	1,193	4,853	2,064

\* Certain floating rate bank loans of the subsidiaries are hedged by a series of USD interest rate swap contracts with banks (Note 36(a)).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**32. Loans and borrowings (continued)**

The remaining maturities of the loans and borrowings as at the reporting date are as follows: (continued)

Interest rate terms		Dominated currency	Total carrying amount RM million	On demand or within one year RM million	More than 1 year and less than 2 years RM million	More than 2 years and less than 5 years RM million
<b>Company</b>						
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>						
<b>Secured</b>						
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	Fixed rate	RM	1,004	8	-	996
Revolving credits	Floating rate varies based on COF	USD	17	17	-	-
			1,021	25	-	996
<b>At 31 January 2022</b>						
<b>Secured</b>						
Sustainability-Linked Sukuk Wakalah	Fixed rate	RM	1002	7	-	995
Revolving credits	Floating rate varies based on COF	USD	1	1	-	-
			1,003	8	-	995

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**33. Leases****(a) Finance lease receivables - the Group as lessor**

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Minimum lease receivables:</b>		
Within 1 year	346	347
Between 1-2 years	344	344
Between 2-3 years	340	342
Between 3-4 years	330	339
Between 4-5 years	317	328
Later than 5 years	2,416	2,711
Total undiscounted lease payments	4,093	4,411
Less: Future finance income	(1,998)	(2,240)
Net investment in finance lease	2,095	2,171
Current	97	89
Non-current	1,998	2,082
	2,095	2,171

- (i) In the financial year ended 31 January 2021, a subsidiary of the Company has commenced a finance lease for the chartering of an FPSO (FPSO Abigail Joseph) to a third party for a lease term of 12 years, comprising a firm charter period of 7 years and extension option periods of 5 years. Management has assessed that it is reasonably certain for the charterer to exercise the extension options for 5 years out of the 8 years' extension options as set out in the charter agreement. Finance income on the net investment in the lease during the financial year was RM194 million (2022: RM178 million) (Note 6), of which RM66 million (2022: RM54 million) relates to variable lease payments which are not included in the measurement of the net investment in the lease.
- (ii) In the financial year ended 31 January 2020, a subsidiary of the Company commenced a finance lease for the chartering of an FPSO (FPSO Helang) to a third party for a lease term of 18 years comprising of a firm charter period 8 years and annual extension option periods of up to 10 years. Finance income on the net investment in the lease during the financial year was RM168 million (Note 6) (2022: RM163 million), of which RM26 million (2022: RM24 million) relates to variable lease payments which are not included in the measurement of the net investment in the lease.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 33. Leases (continued)

## (b) Lease liabilities - the Group as lessee

	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Group</b>		
<b>Minimum lease commitments:</b>		
Within 1 year	24	15
More than 1 year and less than 2 years	22	9
More than 2 years and less than 5 years	73	-
Total minimum lease payments	119	24
Less: Amounts representing finance charges	(30)	(1)
Present value of minimum lease payments	89	23
<b>Present value of payments:</b>		
Within 1 year	21	14
More than 1 year and less than 2 years	19	9
More than 2 years and less than 5 years	49	-
Present value of minimum lease payments	89	23
Less: Amounts due within 12 months	(21)	(14)
Amounts due after 12 months	68	9
<b>Company</b>		
<b>Minimum lease commitments:</b>		
Within 1 year	2	3
More than 1 year and less than 2 years	-	2
Total/Present value of minimum lease payments	2	5
<b>Present value of payments:</b>		
Within 1 year	2	3
More than 1 year and less than 2 years	-	2
Present value of minimum lease payments	2	5
Less: Amounts due within 12 months	(2)	(3)
Amounts due after 12 months	-	2

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**34. Deferred taxation**

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same tax authority.

The following amounts, determined after appropriate offsetting, are shown in the statement of financial position:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Deferred tax assets	35	3
Deferred tax liabilities	(330)	(192)
	(295)	(189)
At 1 February	(189)	(92)
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 13)	(109)	(89)
Exchange differences	3	(8)
At 31 January	(295)	(189)

The components and movements of deferred taxes during the financial year were as follows:

Group	Tax losses RM million	Contract assets RM million	Accelerated capital allowances and others RM million	Total RM million
<b>At 1 February 2021</b>	2	(89)	(5)	(92)
Recognised in profit or loss	-	(88)	(1)	(89)
Exchange differences	-	(6)	(2)	(8)
<b>At 31 January 2022 and 1 February 2022</b>	2	(183)	(8)	(189)
Recognised in profit or loss	30	(138)	(1)	(109)
Exchange differences	(4)	3	4	3
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>	28	(318)	(5)	(295)
<b>2022</b>				
Deferred tax assets (before offsetting)	2	-	4	6
Deferred tax liabilities (before offsetting)	-	(183)	(12)	(195)
<b>Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)</b>	2	(183)	(8)	(189)
<b>2023</b>				
Deferred tax assets (before offsetting)	30	-	6	36
Deferred tax liabilities (before offsetting)	(2)	(318)	(11)	(331)
<b>Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)</b>	28	(318)	(5)	(295)

As at the reporting date, the Group had unabsorbed tax losses and unutilised other deductible temporary differences of approximately RM270 million and RM489 million (2022: RM284 million and RM521 million respectively) that are available to offset against future taxable profits of the respective subsidiaries in which these unabsorbed tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances arose, for which no deferred tax asset is recognised due to uncertainty of its recoverability.

Except for certain unutilised tax losses of the Group amounting to RM11 million (2022: RM23 million) which are expected to expire between 2024 to 2031 (2022: 2024 to 2031), other tax losses have no expiry date.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 35. Trade and other payables

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<b>Current:</b>				
<b>Trade payables</b>				
Third parties (Note (a))	462	202	-	-
<b>Other payables</b>				
Due to directors	15	22	15	22
Due to subsidiaries (Note (f))	-	-	203	196
Sundry payables (Note (c))	46	24	4	1
Accruals (Note (c))	691	523	33	14
Contract liabilities (Note (b))	928	37	-	-
Deposits (Note (d))	76	-	-	-
	1,756	606	255	233
	2,218	808	255	233
<b>Non-current:</b>				
<b>Other payables</b>				
Sundry payables (Note (c))	3	19	-	-
Due to subsidiaries (Note (c)(iii))	-	-	880	816
Due to non-controlling interests (Note (e))	203	192	-	-
Contract liabilities (Note (b))	257	277	-	-
Provisions for decommissioning	2	2	-	-
Deposits	-	21	-	-
	465	511	880	816
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,049</b>

(a) Trade payables are non-interest bearing.

(b) Contract liabilities

(i) Charter income received in advance of RM281 million (2022: RM314 million) in relation to FPSO JAK, which is deferred and amortised on a straight-line basis over the contract period. As at 31 January 2023, the amounts classified as current and non-current were RM30 million and RM251 million (2022: RM30 million and RM277 million) respectively. The Group recognised revenue of RM31 million (2022: RM29 million) during the year, which was included in the contract liabilities as at 31 January 2022.

(ii) Included in current contract liabilities is an amount of RM897 million (2022: NIL) relating to consideration received from customers for EPCIC contracts where progress billings were issued ahead of the provision of services.

(c) Included in the Group's sundry payables and accruals are amounts relating to expenditures incurred for the construction of FPSOs of RM536 million (2022: RM380 million).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**35. Trade and other payables (continued)**(d) Deposits

- (i) Included in the Group's deposits is an amount of RM21 million (USD5 million) (2022: RM21 million (USD5 million)) relating to a deposit payment received by Yinson Acacia Ltd ("YAL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Group, for the proposed disposal of a minority equity interest in Yinson Boronia Consortium Pte. Ltd. ("YBC"), another indirect subsidiary of the Group, to Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd. ("K Line") for a total cash consideration of USD49 million pursuant to a Share Sale and Purchase Agreement executed between YAL and "K" Line on 9 July 2020. The payment of the remaining balance of the consideration, being USD44 million by "K" Line, and transfer of the minority equity interest to "K" Line (or Japan Offshore Facility Investment 1 Pte. Ltd. ("JOFI") (a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Sumitomo Corporation), at "K" Line's option), will be executed upon final acceptance of the Marlim 2 FPSO by Petrobras and release of the financial guarantees under the associated project finance agreements expected to be in financial year ending 31 January 2024.
- (ii) Also included in the Group's deposits is an amount of RM55 million (2022: NIL) relating to a vessel exclusivity agreement with a vendor to secure a vessel for an anticipated project until 30 June 2023.

(e) Due to non-controlling interests

On 11 May 2020, an indirect subsidiary of the Group issued a convertible loan of RM211 million (USD52 million) to its shareholders. RM53 million (USD13 million) of the issuance was to a minority shareholder (i.e. Japan Offshore Facility Investment 1 Pte. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of Sumitomo Corporation), which is proportionate to its shareholdings in the subsidiary. In accordance with the terms and conditions (depending on the prevailing gearing once the finance agreements are executed) set out in the Convertible Loan Agreement, the loan may be jointly converted into ordinary shares of the subsidiary by the shareholders on a proportionate basis. Otherwise, the loan from the minority shareholder is due for repayment in equal quarterly repayments within 2 years from the date on which the conditions as set out in the Convertible Loan Agreement are met. The loan was adjusted to its fair value upon initial recognition with the discounting effect being recognised as a capital contribution from non-controlling interests of RM8 million in the financial year ended 31 January 2021, and the loan was subsequently carried at amortised cost. As at 31 January 2023, the Group's carrying amount of this loan, which is unsecured and interest free, was RM52 million (USD12 million) (2022: RM49 million (USD12 million)). The deemed interest expense arising from the discounting effect on the fair value of the loan recognised during the current financial year was RM2 million (2022: RM2 million).

On 24 August 2021, an indirect subsidiary of the Group received interest-free loan from JOFI amounting to RM171 million (USD41 million). The loan is unsecured, repayable at the borrower's discretion and has no fixed term of repayment. The Group expects the loan to be repaid 5 years from the date of drawdown. The loan was adjusted to its fair value upon initial recognition with the discounting effect being recognised as a capital contribution from non-controlling interests of RM30 million in the previous financial year, and the loan was subsequently carried at amortised cost. As at 31 January 2023, the Group's carrying amount of this loan was RM151 million (USD 36 million) (2022: RM143 million (USD 34 million)). The deemed interest expense arising from the discounting effect on the fair value of the loan recognised during the current financial year was RM6 million (2022: 3 million).

(f) Due to subsidiaries

Amounts due to subsidiaries are unsecured and the Company has discretion to defer the settlement for at least 12 months from the balance sheet date. Included in the amounts due to subsidiaries is an interest-bearing loan of RM880 million (2022: RM816 million), which bears interest of 6.36% to 6.60% (2022: 6.23% to 6.36%) per annum.

All other payables are unsecured, non-interest bearing and are repayable on demand, except for amounts due to subsidiaries which are revolving on daily basis.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 36. Derivatives

	Group			
	2023		2022	
	Assets RM million	(Liabilities) RM million	Assets RM million	(Liabilities) RM million
<b>Hedging derivatives</b>				
<b>Non-current</b>				
- Interest rate swaps (Note (a))	340	-	-	(20)
<b>Current</b>				
- Foreign exchange forward contracts (Note (b))	40	(2)	-	-
- Interest rate swaps (Note (a))	29	-	-	(3)
	69	(2)	-	(3)

- (a) Subsidiaries of the Group had entered into a series of USD interest swap contracts with banks. The interest rate swaps reflect the changes in fair value of those interest rate swaps which have been designated as cash flows hedge and are used to manage the exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates arising from floating rate bank loans of the subsidiaries.
- (b) Subsidiaries of the Group had entered into the forward contracts to mitigate the Group's exposure from exchange rate movements on foreign currency positions originating primarily from firm commitments denominated in currencies which are not in the functional currency of the respective subsidiaries and from net assets in foreign operations where the functional currencies are not in Ringgit Malaysia.

The fair values of the interest rate swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts are determined by using the prices quoted by the counterparty banks which are categorised as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. There is no transfer from Level 1 and Level 2 or out of Level 3 during the financial year.

The effects of the interest rate swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts on the Group's financial position and performance are disclosed in Note 41(a).



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**37. Significant related party disclosures**

For the purposes of these financial statements, parties are considered to be related to the Group if the Group or the Company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group or the Company and the party are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or other entities.

**(a) Significant related party transactions**

In addition to the related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions between the Group and related parties took place at terms agreed between the parties during the financial year:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Related companies controlled by certain directors:				
- purchase of vehicles	(1)	-	-	-
- service fee charges	(1)	-	-	-
Associates:				
- loan (Note 24)	(9)	-	-	-
Joint ventures:				
- dividend income	49	47	49	47
- management fee income	-	13	-	-
- finance lease income	-	2	-	-
- repayment of advances	-	27	-	-
Subsidiaries:				
- advances received	-	-	46	20
- repayment of advances paid	-	-	10	-
- management fee income	-	-	24	13
- interest income	-	-	2	3
- dividend income	-	-	-	125

**(b) Related party balances**

Related party balances have been disclosed in Notes 24 and 35 to the financial statements.

**(c) Compensation to key management personnel**

Key management personnel are defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group either directly or indirectly. Key management personnel of the Group and of the Company are made up of Directors and senior management of the Group and the Company (2022: Directors).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**37. Significant related party disclosures (continued)****(c) Compensation to key management personnel (continued)**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
- Salaries and bonuses	26	10	7	10
- Contributions to defined contribution plan	2	2	1	2
- Share-based payments	(20)	18	(20)	18
- Other emoluments	3	-	-	-
	11	30	(12)	30

Included in salaries and bonuses is the reversal of performance bonus of RM10 million (2022: charge of RM17 million) accrued for an executive director in respect of the Performance Bonus Scheme under the LTIP (Note 29(b)). The amount of the performance bonus to be awarded and paid in cash is dependent upon whether the target points for daily share price and Award Conditions as set out in Note 29(b) are expected to be achieved at each annual assessment date within the performance period.

**38. Commitments****(a) Capital commitments**

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Approved and contracted for: Property, plant and equipment	160	147

**(b) Operating lease commitments - Group as lessor**

The Group entered into leases for its FPSOs. These non-cancellable leases have remaining lease terms of 10 years (2022: between 0.5 to 11 years) and are subject to revision on the rental charge where contractually applicable.

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases at the reporting date were as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Within 1 year	548	658
More than 1 year and less than 5 years	2,194	2,165
More than 5 years	2,375	2,884
	5,117	5,707

Chartering fees from leasing of FPSOs recognised in profit or loss during the financial year are disclosed in Note 6.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**39. Fair value measurement****(a) Fair value hierarchy**

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities.

	Fair value measurement using			Total RM million
	Quoted prices in active market Level 1 RM million	Significant observable inputs Level 2 RM million	Significant unobservable inputs Level 3 RM million	
<b>Group</b>				
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>				
<i>Non-financial asset:</i>				
Investment properties	-	-	15	15
<i>Financial assets:</i>				
Foreign exchange forwards	-	40	-	40
Interest rate swaps	-	369	-	369
Other investments	-	153	-	153
<i>Financial liability:</i>				
Foreign exchange forwards	-	2	-	2
<b>At 31 January 2022</b>				
<i>Non-financial asset:</i>				
Investment properties	-	-	15	15
<i>Financial asset:</i>				
Other investments	-	14	-	14
<i>Financial liability:</i>				
Interest rate swaps	-	23	-	23
<b>Company</b>				
<b>At 31 January 2023</b>				
<i>Financial asset:</i>				
Other investments	-	51	-	51

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**39. Fair value measurement (continued)****(a) Fair value hierarchy (continued)**

The Group and the Company classify fair value measurement using the fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 and between Levels 2 and 3 during the current financial year.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. The Group and the Company use a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date. Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used to estimate fair value for long-term debt for disclosure purposes. Other techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine the fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves. The fair value of foreign exchange forward contracts is calculated using observable forward exchange rates at the end of the reporting period, with the resulting value discounted to present value. The fair value of investment funds is determined based on independent fund valuations. These investments are classified as Level 2 and comprise other investments and derivative financial instruments. In infrequent circumstances, where a valuation technique for these instruments is based on significant unobservable inputs, such instruments are classified as Level 3.

**(b) Financial instruments that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value**

The following are classes of the Group's and the Company's financial instruments that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value:

	<b>Note</b>
Trade and other receivables	24
Loans and borrowings	32
Trade and other payables	35

The carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities are reasonable approximation of fair values, either due to short-term nature or those floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the reporting date.

The carrying amounts of non-current receivables are reasonable approximations of fair values. They are classified as Level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs.

The carrying amounts of the current portion of loans and borrowings are reasonable approximation of fair values due to the insignificant impact of discounting.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**39. Fair value measurement (continued)****(b) Financial instruments that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value (continued)**

The carrying amounts of non-current loans and borrowings are reasonable approximation of fair values due to those floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the reporting date. The fair values of non-current loans and borrowings are estimated by discounting expected future cash flows at market incremental lending rate for similar types of lending, borrowing or leasing arrangements at the reporting date.

Financial guarantees

Fair value is determined based on the probability weighted discounted cash flow method. The probability has been estimated and assigned for the following key assumptions:

- The likelihood of the guaranteed party defaulting within the guarantee period;
- The exposure on the portion that is not expected to be recovered due to the guaranteed party's default; and
- The estimated loss exposure if the party guaranteed were to default.

The Company has assessed the financial guarantee contracts and concluded that the financial impact of the guarantees is not material as the probability of crystallisation is remote.

**40. Financial instruments by category**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<u>Financial assets</u>				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
- Other investments (Note 22)	153	14	51	-
Financial assets designated as cash flow hedge				
- Interest rate swaps (Note 36)	369	-	-	-
Financial assets designated as fair value hedge				
- Foreign exchange forward contracts (Note 36)	6	-	-	-
Financial assets designated as net investment hedge				
- Foreign exchange forward contracts (Note 36)	34	-	-	-
Financial assets at amortised costs				
- Finance lease receivables (Note 33(a))	2,095	2,171	-	-
- Trade and other receivables (Note 24)	919	644	456	481
- Cash and bank balances (Note 26)	1,507	2,859	121	335
	4,521	5,674	577	816
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,083</b>	<b>5,688</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>816</b>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**40. Financial instruments by category (continued)**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
Financial liabilities designated as cash flow hedge				
- Interest rate swaps (Note 36)	-	23	-	-
Financial liabilities designated as net investment hedge				
- Foreign exchange forward contracts (Note 36)	2	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities at amortised cost:				
- Trade and other payables	1,498	1,005	1,135	1,049
- Loans and borrowings (Note 32)	9,584	8,758	1,021	1,003
- Put option liability	62	126	-	-
- Lease liabilities (Note 33(b))	89	23	2	5
	11,233	9,912	2,158	2,057
<b>Total</b>	11,235	9,935	2,158	2,057

The Group's and the Company's exposure to various risks associated with the financial instruments are discussed in Note 41.

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Group's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, contract liabilities and put option liability, comprise loans and borrowings, lease liabilities, trade and other payables, and financial guarantee contracts. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Group's principal financial assets include finance lease receivables, trade and other receivables, cash and short-term deposits and contract assets that are derived directly from its operations.

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Group's senior management is supported by the corporate finance team that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Group. The corporate finance team assists the Group's senior management to ensure that the Group's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Group's policies and risk objectives. It is the Group's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes may be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below.

**(a) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, short-term deposits and derivatives.

**(i) Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's loans and borrowings with floating interest rates.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(a) Market risk (continued)****(i) Interest rate risk (continued)**

The Group manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and floating rate loans and borrowings. The Group enters into interest rate swaps, in which it agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and floating interest rate amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional amount. For the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 2022, the Group's borrowings at floating rates were primarily denominated in USD. Except for the USD LIBOR floating rate debt as set out in Note 32, the Group is not exposed to interbank offered rates (IBORs) that will be affected by the IBOR reforms.

Included in the Group's variable rate borrowings of RM8,580 million (2022: RM7,756 million) are 5 to 12 years (2022: 8 to 12 years) project financing term loans of RM6,209 million (2022: RM3,705 million) whose interest rates are based on 3-month USD LIBOR. To hedge the variability in cash flows of these term loans, the Group has entered into 4 to 12 years (2022: 7 to 12 years) interest rate swaps with key terms (principal amount, payment dates, repricing dates, currency) that match those of the debt on which it pays a fixed rate and receives a variable rate.

Instruments used by the Group

The above-mentioned interest rate swaps currently in place cover approximately 88% (2022: 100%) of the Group's outstanding 3-month USD LIBOR variable rate project financing loans. These loans bear variable rates based on USD LIBOR plus a certain margin, however the interest rates are fixed based on the fixed interest rates of the swaps which range between 3.89% to 6.39% (2022: 3.89% to 5.55%).

The swap contracts require settlement of net interest receivable or payable every quarter. The settlement dates coincide with the dates on which interest is payable on the underlying debt.

Effects of hedge accounting on the financial position and performance

The effects of the above-mentioned interest rate swaps on the Group's financial position and performance are as follows:

2023	SOFR RM million	LIBOR RM million	Total RM million
<u>Interest rate swaps</u>			
Carrying amount (current and non-current asset)	91	278	369
Notional amount	1,991	3,462	5,453
Hedge ratio of project financing loans	72%	100%	88%
Change in fair value of outstanding hedging instruments since 1 February	91	304	395
Change in value of hedged item used to determine hedge effectiveness	91	304	395
Weighted average hedged rate for the year	6.39%	3.89% to 5.55%	3.89% to 6.39%

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(a) Market risk (continued)****(i) Interest rate risk (continued)**

Effects of hedge accounting on the financial position and performance (continued)

The effects of the above-mentioned interest rate swaps on the Group's financial position and performance are as follows: (continued)

<b>2022</b>	<b>LIBOR RM million</b>	<b>Total RM million</b>
<u>Interest rate swaps</u>		
Carrying amount (current and non-current liability)	(23)	(23)
Notional amount	3,759	3,759
Hedge ratio of project financing loans	100%	100%
Change in fair value of outstanding hedging instruments since 1 February	(72)	(72)
Change in value of hedged item used to determine hedge effectiveness	(72)	(72)
Weighted average hedged rate for the year	3.89% to 5.55%	3.89% to 5.55%

The maturity period of interest rate swaps ranges from August 2026 to December 2031 (2022: November 2027 to December 2031).

Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expenses from unhedged floating term loans as a result of changes in interest rates.

An increase/decrease in interest rates by 10 (2022: 10) basis points would result in RM3 million (2022: RM4 million) decrease/increase in post-tax profit.

**(ii) Foreign currency risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group's operating activities and the Group's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

The Group has transactional currency exposures arising from sales or purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Group entities, primarily RM, USD, INR, Brazilian Reals ("BRL") and Norwegian Krone ("NOK").

The Group holds cash and cash equivalents denominated in foreign currencies for working capital purposes. The other financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies include finance lease receivables, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables, loans and borrowings and lease liabilities.

The Group is also exposed to currency translation risk arising from its net investment in foreign operations primarily in Labuan, Singapore, Norway, Republic of the Marshall Islands, British Virgin Islands, Brazil, India and Netherlands. Except as disclosed in Note 42(a)(ii), the Group's investments in its foreign subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are not hedged as the currency position in these investments is considered to be long term in nature.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(a) Market risk (continued)****(ii) Foreign currency risk**

The currency profile of monetary financial assets and financial liabilities are as follows:

Group	Denominated in currencies other than the entities' functional currencies			Denominated in functional currencies RM million	Total RM million
	Malaysian Ringgit RM million	United States Dollar RM million	Others RM million		
<b>2023</b>					
Other investments	-	-	-	153	153
Receivables	17	3	52	847	919
Intercompany receivables	427	865	305	15,504	17,101
Cash and bank balances	18	102	33	1,354	1,507
Borrowings	-	(73)	-	(9,511)	(9,584)
Lease liabilities	-	-	(75)	(14)	(89)
Payables	(7)	(1)	(134)	(1,356)	(1,498)
Intercompany payables	(88)	(580)	(23)	(16,637)	(17,328)
Derivatives:					
- Interest rate swaps	-	-	-	369	369
- Foreign exchange forward contracts	-	38	-	-	38
Put option liability	-	-	-	(62)	(62)
	367	354	158	(9,353)	(8,474)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(a) Market risk (continued)****(ii) Foreign currency risk (continued)**

The currency profile of monetary financial assets and financial liabilities are as follows: (continued)

Group	Denominated in currencies other than the entities' functional currencies				Total RM million
	Malaysian Ringgit RM million	United States Dollar RM million	Others RM million	Denominated in functional currencies RM million	
<b>2022</b>					
Other investments	-	-	-	14	14
Receivables	13	11	48	572	644
Intercompany receivables	195	853	49	10,793	11,890
Cash and bank balances	12	95	57	2,695	2,859
Borrowings	-	(1)	-	(8,757)	(8,758)
Lease liabilities	-	-	(16)	(7)	(23)
Payables	(7)	(2)	(53)	(943)	(1,005)
Intercompany payables	(116)	(505)	(31)	(11,542)	(12,194)
Derivatives:					
- Interest rate swaps	-	-	-	(23)	(23)
Put option liability	-	-	-	(126)	(126)
	97	451	54	(7,324)	(6,722)

Instruments used by the Group

The Group uses foreign exchange forwards to hedge its exposure to foreign currency risk. Under the Group's policy, the critical terms of the forwards must align with the hedged terms.

The Group only designates the spot component of foreign exchange forward contracts in hedge relationships. The spot component is determined with reference to relevant spot market exchange rates. The differential between the contracted forward rate and the spot market exchange rate is defined as the forward points. It is discounted, where material. The changes in the forward element of the foreign exchange forward contracts that relate to the hedged items are deferred in the foreign currency translation reserve.

During the financial year, the Group entered into foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge the foreign exchange risk in relation to firm commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment denominated in a foreign currency.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(a) Market risk (continued)****(ii) Foreign currency risk (continued)**Effects of hedge accounting on the financial position and performance

The effects of the foreign currency-related hedging instruments on the Group's financial position and performance are as follows:

	<b>2023</b> <b>RM million</b>
<i>Foreign exchange forward contracts</i>	
Carrying amount (current asset)	6
Notional amount	254
Hedge ratio	100%
Change in discounted spot value of outstanding hedging instruments since 1 February	(5)
Change in value of hedged item used to determine hedge effectiveness	5
Weighted average hedged rate for outstanding hedging instruments (including forward points)	INR 82.4419 : USD 1

The maturity period of foreign exchange forward contracts ranges from April 2023 to June 2023.

Instruments used by the Group*Hedge of net investment in a foreign subsidiary*

During the financial year, the Group raised, through the Rights Issue, proceeds denominated in RM to fund additional equity investments into a foreign subsidiary which are denominated in USD. The Group has been granted approval to convert the RM-denominated proceeds into USD by Bank Negara Malaysia with a requirement that any RM sold is fully repurchased in the future.

In compliance with the above-mentioned requirement, the Group entered into foreign exchange forward contracts which were designated as a hedge of the net investment in the foreign subsidiaries.

The changes in the spot component of the forward contracts, which are determined with reference to the relevant spot market exchange rates, are deferred in the foreign currency translation reserve. Cost of hedging is recognised in profit or loss.

Effects of hedge accounting on the financial position and performance

	<b>2023</b> <b>RM million</b>
<i>Net investment in a foreign subsidiary</i>	
Carrying amount (current asset)	32
USD carrying amount	USD 200,000,000
Hedge ratio	100%
Change in carrying amount of forward contracts as a result of foreign currency movements since 1 February, recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	(65)
Change in value of hedged item used to determine hedge effectiveness	65
Weighted average hedged rate for the year (including forward points)	RM 4.2426 : USD 1

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(a) Market risk (continued)****(ii) Foreign currency risk (continued)**Sensitivity

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in exchange rates arises mainly from USD-denominated financial instruments and the impact on other components of equity arises from foreign exchange forward contracts designated as hedges. An increase/decrease in the USD/RM exchange rate by 4% would not result in a significant impact on the profit or loss or other components of equity of the Group.

**(b) Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group and the Company. At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of each class of financial assets recognised in the statement of financial position.

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on the individual credit standings and financial strengths. Outstanding receivables are regularly monitored.

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group's Treasury department in accordance with the Group's policy. Counterparty credit standings are reviewed by the Company's Senior Management on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the financial year. Limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through potential counterparty's failure to make payments.

The Group has also considered the implications of Russia-Ukraine (refer to Note 47) conflict whilst assessing its credit risk for its counterparties. Accordingly, the Russia-Ukraine conflict have not materially affected the credit risk of the Group's counterparties in the current financial year.

**(i) Trade receivables and contract assets**

ECL for trade receivables and contract assets are measured using the simplified approach. The expected loss rates are based on the payment profiles of sales over a period of 36 months before reporting date and the corresponding historical credit losses experienced within this period. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables. The Group and the Company have identified the gross domestic product ("GDP"), GDP growth, oil price and country rating in which it sells its goods and services to be the most relevant factors, and accordingly adjusts the historical loss rates based on expected changes in these factors. No significant changes to estimation techniques or assumptions were made during the reporting period.

The reconciliation of allowance for impairment and maximum exposure to credit risk are disclosed in Note 24(a) and Note 6(b).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(b) Credit risk (continued)****(ii) Other financial assets at amortised cost**

Other financial assets at amortised cost comprise other receivables, finance lease receivables and cash and bank balances. ECL for other financial assets at amortised cost are measured using the general 3-stage approach. The Group and the Company use three categories which reflect their credit risk and how the loss allowance is determined for each of those categories. A summary of the assumptions underpinning the Group's and the Company's ECL model is as follows:

<b>Category</b>	<b>Group's and Company's definition of category</b>	<b>Basis for recognising ECL</b>
Performing	Debtors have a low risk of default and a strong capacity to meet contractual cash flows.	12 month ECL
Underperforming	Debtors for which there is a significant increase in credit risk or significant increase in credit risk if presumed the forward looking information and indicators available signify impairment to debtor's ability to repay.	Lifetime ECL
Non-performing	Debtor's ability to repay or likelihood of repayment is determined as fully impaired according to the available indicators.	Lifetime ECL (credit impaired)

Based on the above, loss allowance is measured on either 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL using a PD x LGD x EAD methodology as follows:

- PD ('probability of default') – the likelihood that the debtor would not be able to repay during the contractual period;
- LGD ('loss given default') – the percentage of contractual cash flows that will not be collected if default happens; and
- EAD ('exposure at default') – the outstanding amount that is exposed to default risk.

In deriving the PD and LGD, the Group and the Company consider historical data by each debtor by category and adjust for forward-looking macroeconomic data. The Group and the Company have identified the industry and geographical area which the debtor operates in, to be the most relevant factors, and accordingly adjusted the historical loss rates based on expected changes in these factors. Loss allowance is measured at a probability-weighted amount that reflects the possibility that a credit loss occurs and the possibility that no credit loss occurs. No significant changes to estimation techniques or assumptions were made during the reporting period.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(b) Credit risk (continued)****(ii) Other financial assets at amortised cost (continued)**

The following table contains an analysis of the credit risk exposure for which an ECL allowance is recognised. The gross carrying amount disclosed below also represents the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk on these assets:

<b>Group 2023</b>	<b>Performing RM million</b>	<b>Under- performing RM million</b>	<b>Not performing RM million</b>	<b>Total RM million</b>
<u>Other receivables</u>				
Gross carrying amount	351	-	9	360
Accumulated impairment loss	(3)	-	(9)	(12)
Net carrying amount	348	-	-	348
<u>Cash and bank balances</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	1,507	-	-	1,507
<u>Finance lease receivables</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	2,095	-	-	2,095
<b>2022</b>				
<u>Other receivables</u>				
Gross carrying amount	395	-	9	404
Accumulated impairment loss	(3)	-	(9)	(12)
Net carrying amount	392	-	-	392
<u>Cash and bank balances</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	2,859	-	-	2,859
<u>Finance lease receivables</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	2,171	-	-	2,171

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(b) Credit risk (continued)****(ii) Other financial assets at amortised cost (continued)**

The following table contains an analysis of the credit risk exposure for which an ECL allowance is recognised. The gross carrying amount disclosed below also represents the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk on these assets: (continued)

<b>Company 2023</b>	<b>Performing RM million</b>	<b>Under- performing RM million</b>	<b>Not performing RM million</b>	<b>Total RM million</b>
<u>Other receivables (excluding amounts due from subsidiaries)</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	3	-	-	3
<u>Amounts due from subsidiaries</u>				
Gross carrying amount	434	14	79	527
Accumulated impairment loss	-	(14)	(76)	(90)
Net carrying amount	434	-	3	437
<u>Cash and bank balances</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	121	-	-	121
<b>2022</b>				
<u>Other receivables (excluding amounts due from subsidiaries)</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	2	-	-	2
<u>Amounts due from subsidiaries</u>				
Gross carrying amount	472	14	79	565
Accumulated impairment loss	-	(14)	(79)	(93)
Net carrying amount	472	-	-	472
<u>Cash and bank balances</u>				
Gross/net carrying amount	335	-	-	335

The reconciliation of allowance for impairment of other receivables is disclosed in Note 24(b)(vii).

As at 31 January 2023, the credit risk of the Group primarily relates to the Group's 4 (2022: 4) largest customers which accounted for 94% (2022: 87%) of the outstanding trade receivables at the end of the reporting period. The Group believes the counterparties' credit risk is low taking into consideration of their financial position, past collection experiences and other factors. Except for the impairment loss provided as disclosed in Note 24(a) to the financial statements, management does not expect any counterparty to fail to meet their obligations.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(b) Credit risk (continued)****(iii) Financial guarantee contracts**

The Company has issued financial guarantees to banks for borrowings of its subsidiaries. These guarantees are subject to the impairment requirements of MFRS 9. The amounts disclosed below represent the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk on financial guarantee contracts.

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM million	RM million
Financial guarantee contracts	5,375	3,734

The Company has assessed that its subsidiaries have strong financial capacity to meet the contractual cash flow obligations and hence, does not expect significant credit losses arising from these guarantees.

**(c) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group and the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The Group's and the Company's objectives are to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans and perpetual securities.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations:

Group	On demand or within one year RM million	Two to five years RM million	Over five years RM million	Total RM million
<b>31 January 2023</b>				
Trade and other payables	1,290	232	2	1,524
Loans and borrowings	1,925	8,440	2,340	12,705
Lease liabilities	24	95	-	119
Gross settled interest rate swaps				
- Receipts	(216)	(439)	(102)	(757)
- Payments	91	258	55	404
Net settled foreign exchange forward contracts	(38)	-	-	(38)
Put option liability	62	-	-	62
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	3,138	8,586	2,295	14,019

As at 31 January 2023, the Group's total undrawn borrowing facilities and perpetual securities amounted to RM5,329 million which comprises a project financing term loan facility of RM3,210 million, Perpetual Sukuk of RM1,829 million and revolving credit facilities of RM290 million. These facilities are secured primarily to finance the Group's ongoing and new FPSO projects, and expansion in the Renewables and Green Technologies businesses. With the continued availability of these borrowing facilities and perpetual securities required for the Group to support their current level of operations, the Group expects that it has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities in the foreseeable future.

Subsequent to the reporting date, the Group has drawn down RM611 million of the above-mentioned project financing term loan facility, which was partially utilised for working capital purposes to settle its project-related trade payables which were outstanding as at 31 January 2023.



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**41. Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)****(c) Liquidity risk (continued)**

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations: (continued)

<b>Group (continued)</b>	<b>On demand or within one year RM million</b>	<b>Two to five years RM million</b>	<b>Over five years RM million</b>	<b>Total RM million</b>
<b>31 January 2022</b>				
Trade and other payables	771	245	22	1,038
Loans and borrowings	1,037	7,811	2,392	11,240
Lease liabilities	15	9	-	24
Gross settled interest rate swaps				
- Receipts	(24)	(200)	(96)	(320)
- Payments	67	198	83	348
Put option liability	126	-	-	126
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>1,992</b>	<b>8,063</b>	<b>2,401</b>	<b>12,456</b>
<b>Company</b>				
<b>31 January 2023</b>				
Trade and other payables	255	880	-	1,135
Loans and borrowings	78	1,148	-	1,226
Lease liabilities	2	-	-	2
Financial guarantee <sup>^</sup>	5,375	-	-	5,375
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>5,710</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,738</b>
<b>31 January 2022</b>				
Trade and other payables	233	816	-	1,049
Loans and borrowings	60	1,200	-	1,260
Lease liabilities	3	2	-	5
Financial guarantee <sup>^</sup>	3,734	-	-	3,734
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>4,030</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,048</b>

<sup>^</sup> The maximum amount of the financial guarantees issued to the banks for subsidiaries' borrowings is limited to the amount utilised by the subsidiaries. The earliest period any of the financial guarantees can be called upon by banks is within the next 12 months. The Company believes that the liquidity risk in respect of the financial guarantees is minimal as it is unlikely that the subsidiaries will not make payment to the banks when due.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**42. Segment information**

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their services, and has the following reportable operating segments as follows:

- (i) Offshore Production & Offshore Marine - This segment consists of Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Installation and Commissioning ("EPCIC") business activities and FPSO operations covering leasing of vessels and marine related services.
- (ii) Other operations - This segment comprises investment holding, management services and treasury services.
- (iii) Renewables - This segment consists of owning and operation renewable energy generation assets.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss which, in certain respects as explained in the table below, is measured differently from operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements. Group financing (including finance costs) and income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

	Offshore Production & Offshore Marine RM million	Other operations RM million	Renewables RM million	Consolidated RM million
<b>31 January 2023</b>				
<b>Revenue:</b>				
Gross revenue	6,609	632	92	7,333
Inter-segment	(364)	(628)	(17)	(1,009)
	6,245	4	75	6,324
<b>Results:</b>				
Segment results	1,675	(98)	(129)	1,448
Finance costs				(577)
Share of loss of joint ventures				(3)
Share of loss of associates				(13)
Income tax expense				(267)
Profit for the financial year				588
Amortisation and depreciation	(303)	(10)	(20)	(333)
Fair value loss on other investments	-	(5)	-	(5)
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	-	-	(117)	(117)
Impairment loss on investment in an associate	-	(8)	-	(8)
Bad debts written off	-	(1)	-	(1)
Property, plant and equipment written off	(1)	-	-	(1)
Gain on disposal of vessel	22	-	-	22
Gain on disposal/liquidation of subsidiaries	-	13	-	13
<b>Assets and liabilities</b>				
Segment assets	17,399	677	1,183	19,259
Segment liabilities	9,717	2,331	753	12,801
Additions to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	111	17	774	902
Additions to contract assets	3,913	-	-	3,913
Investment in associates and joint ventures accounted for by the equity method	349	112	9	470

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 42. Segment information (continued)

	Offshore Production & Offshore Marine RM million	Other operations RM million	Renewables RM million	Consolidated RM million
<b>31 January 2022</b>				
<b>Revenue:</b>				
Gross revenue	4,041	421	85	4,547
Inter-segment	(508)	(419)	(13)	(940)
	3,533	2	72	3,607
<b>Results:</b>				
Segment results	1,186	(123)	34	1,097
Finance costs				(388)
Share of profit of joint ventures				10
Share of loss of associates				(3)
Income tax expense				(192)
Profit for the financial year				524
Amortisation and depreciation	(275)	(10)	(20)	(305)
Fair value loss on other investments	-	(29)	-	(29)
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	(3)	-	-	(3)
Impairment loss on trade receivables	(3)	-	-	(3)
Bad debts written off	(7)	-	-	(7)
Loss on disposal of other investments	-	(1)	-	(1)
<b>Assets and liabilities</b>				
Segment assets	13,762	870	573	15,205
Segment liabilities	7,829	2,280	356	10,465
Additions to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	20	9	17	46
Additions to contract assets	2,206	-	-	2,206
Investment in associates and joint ventures accounted for by the equity method	409	132	3	544

## Notes

Nature of adjustments and eliminations to arrive at amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements:

- Inter-segment revenues are eliminated on consolidation.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**42. Segment information (continued)**Geographical information

The Group operates in the following main geographical areas:

- (i) Malaysia - mainly involved in leasing and sub-leasing of FPSOs and OSVs on bareboat or time charter basis
- (ii) Ghana, Nigeria, Norway and other countries - mainly involved in the charter of FPSOs and ship management services
- (iii) Brazil - involved in design, supply, installation, operation, life extension and demobilisation of FPSOs
- (iv) India - involved in owning and operating renewable energy generation assets

Revenue by location of the Group's operations are analysed as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Malaysia	334	302
Ghana	857	566
Nigeria	499	438
Norway	-	13
Brazil	4,558	2,206
India	75	72
Other countries	1	10
	6,324	3,607

The Group's largest customers (by revenue contribution) are from the Offshore Production & Offshore Marine segment. In the financial year ended 31 January 2023, 2 customers contributed revenue individually exceeding 10% of the Group's total revenue, amounting to RM3,913 million and RM644 million respectively. In the financial year ended 31 January 2022, 2 customers contributed revenue individually exceeding 10% of the Group's total revenue, amounting to RM2,206 million and RM566 million respectively.

Non-current assets other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets by location of the Group's operations are analysed as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Malaysia	374	425
Ghana	3,040	3,176
Brazil	8,259	4,739
India	967	458
Vietnam	348	383
Singapore	97	67
Canada	62	79
Nigeria	13	79
Italy	33	16
Norway	47	9
Other countries	14	4
	13,254	9,435

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**43. Capital management**

For the purpose of the Group's and the Company's capital management, capital includes share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to owners of the Company. The objectives of the Group's and the Company's capital management are to maximise shareholders' value, to maintain optimal capital structure to reduce cost of capital and to sustain future developments of the Group.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, shares buy-back or issue new shares. The Group and the Company monitor capital using gross and net debt to equity ratio. Net debt includes interest bearing loans and borrowings, less cash and short-term deposits and current other investments.

	Group	
	2023 RM million	2022 RM million
Loans and borrowings (Note 32)	9,584	8,758
<b>Gross debt</b>	9,584	8,758
Less: Cash and bank balances (Note 26)	(1,507)	(2,859)
Other investments, current (Note 22)	(153)	(14)
<b>Net debt</b>	7,924	5,885
<b>Total equity</b>	6,458	4,740
<b>Gross debt to equity ratio</b>	1.48	1.85
<b>Net debt to equity ratio</b>	1.23	1.24

The Group and the Company are required to comply with financial covenants such as Debt Service Coverage Ratio and Gearing Ratio, as defined in the respective facility agreements. For the financial years ended 31 January 2023 and 2022, the Group and the Company have complied with these requirements.

**44. Perpetual securities**

(i) By Yinson TMC Sdn. Bhd. ("YTMC")

(a) RM950 million Sukuk Mudharabah

On 8 May 2018, YTMC issued RM950 million Sukuk Mudharabah under its RM1.5 billion Perpetual Sukuk Mudharabah Programme. The perpetual securities are:

- unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the Company;
- direct, unsecured, unconditional and unsubordinated obligations of the subsidiary; and
- rank at least pari passu with all other present and future unconditional, unsubordinated and unsecured obligations of the subsidiary at all times, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.

The perpetual securities are unrated and are not listed on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad or on any other stock exchange, bearing no fixed maturity date but are callable 15 years from the date of issuance ("First Call Date") falling due on 9 May 2033. The issued instrument carries a periodic distribution rate of 6.8% per annum, distributable semi-annually calculated at the nominal value of securities issued. The distribution rate will be subject to an agreed one time step-up margin of 1% per annum after First Call Date. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the program, YTMC has no obligation to pay any distribution and has the option to elect for distribution deferment at its sole discretion, which does not constitute a breach of covenant. The perpetual securities may also be redeemed at the option of YTMC upon the occurrence of certain events by YTMC in accordance with the terms and conditions of the perpetual securities.

From the Group's perspective under MFRS 132 "Financial Instruments: Presentation", the Perpetual Securities is classified as equity because the payment of any distribution or redemption is at the discretion of the Group.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**44. Perpetual securities (continued)**(ii) By Yinson Juniper Ltd ("YJL")(a) USD100 million Multi-Currency Perpetual Securities

On 5 October 2017, YJL, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company issued perpetual securities of USD100 million under its USD500 million Multi-Currency Perpetual Securities Programme. The perpetual securities were:

- unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the Company;
- direct, unsecured, unconditional and unsubordinated obligations of the subsidiary; and
- rank at least pari passu with all other present and future unsecured, unconditional and unsubordinated obligations of the subsidiary, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.

On 5 October 2022, the perpetual securities of USD100 million were fully redeemed.

From the Group's perspective under MFRS 132 "Financial Instruments: Presentation", the perpetual securities were classified as equity because the payment of any distribution or redemption was at the discretion of the Group.

(b) USD120 million Multi-Currency Perpetual Securities

YJL completed two further issuances of Perpetual Securities amounting to USD90 million and USD30 million on bought deal basis under its USD500 million Multi-Currency Perpetual Securities Programme on 29 March 2019 and 5 April 2019 respectively. The perpetual securities are:

- unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the Company;
- direct, unsecured, unconditional and unsubordinated obligations of the subsidiary; and
- rank at least pari passu with all other present and future unsecured, unconditional and unsubordinated obligations of the subsidiary, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.

The perpetual securities are unrated and are not listed on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad or on any other stock exchange, bearing no fixed maturity date but are redeemable at YJL's option 5 years from the date of issuance ("First Reset Date") which falls due on 29 March 2024. The issued Perpetual Securities carry periodic distribution rate of 8.10% per annum, distributable semi-annually calculated at the nominal value of securities issued. The distribution rate will be subjected to an agreed step-up margin of 5% per annum above the prevailing U.S. Treasury Rate after First Reset Date. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the program, YJL has no obligation to pay any distribution and has the option to elect for distribution deferment at its sole discretion, which does not constitute a default. The Perpetual Securities may also be redeemed at the option of YJL upon the occurrence of certain events by YJL in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Perpetual Securities.

From the Group's perspective under MFRS 132 "Financial Instruments: Presentation", the perpetual securities is classified as equity because the payment of any distribution or redemption is at the discretion of the Group.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 44. Perpetual securities (continued)

(iii) By the Company

(a) RM360 million Perpetual Sukuk Wakalah

The Company issued Perpetual Sukuk Wakalah of RM250 million and RM110 million pursuant to its Subordinated Perpetual Islamic Notes Programme of up to RM1.0 billion in nominal value on 2 November 2022 and 5 December 2022 respectively. The perpetual securities are:

- direct, unsecured, unconditional and subordinated obligations of the Company; and
- rank at least pari passu with all other present and future unconditional, subordinated and unsecured obligations of the Company at all times, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application

The perpetual securities are unrated and are not listed on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad or on any other stock exchange, bearing no fixed maturity date but are callable 5 years from the date of issuance ("First Call Date") falling due on 2 November 2027 and 6 December 2027 respectively. The issued instrument carries a periodic distribution rate of 7.5% per annum, distributable semi-annually calculated at the nominal value of securities issued. The distribution rate will be subject to an agreed one time step-up margin of 1% per annum after First Call Date. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the program, the Company has no obligation to pay any distribution and has the option to elect for distribution deferment at its sole discretion, which does not constitute a breach of covenant. The perpetual securities may also be redeemed at the option of the Company upon the occurrence of certain events by the Company in accordance with the terms and conditions of the perpetual securities.

From both the Company's and Group's perspective under MFRS 132 "Financial Instruments: Presentation", the perpetual securities is classified as equity because the payment of any distribution or redemption is at the discretion of the Group.

## 45. Summary of effects of acquisition and re-organisation of companies

### 2023

#### Group

During the financial year, the Group had completed the internal re-organisation for the following companies of which there were no consequential financial effects to the Group:

- (i) On 22 February 2022, YR Brazil Pte. Ltd. ("YR(BRZ)PL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in EOL Vicosa V Ltda., EOL Vicosa VI Ltda., EOL Vicosa VII Ltda. and EOL Vicosa VIII Ltda. for total consideration of BRL28,500,000.
- (ii) On 23 February 2022, YR(BRZ)PL completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Santa Clara Energia Renovável Ltda for a consideration of BRL30,240,000.
- (iii) On 31 March 2022, YR India Pte. Ltd. ("YR(IPL)"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in YR Bhadla Pte. Ltd. ("YR(BPL)") from Yinson Renewables (HK) Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD1,754,500. YR(BPL) remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (iv) On 8 September 2022, YR Indonesia C&I Pte. Ltd. ("YR(ICPL)"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 80% equity interest in PT Ineco Solar Solutions for a consideration of IDR9,006,358,994 (equivalent to RM2.7 million).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**45. Summary of effects of acquisition and re-organisation of companies (continued)****2023 (continued)****Group (continued)**

- (v) On 19 September 2022, Yinson Macacia Sdn. Bhd. ("YMSB"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Macacia Limited ("YML") from the Company and Yinson Production Capital Pte. Ltd. ("YPCPL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a total consideration of USD215,168,297. YML remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (vi) On 29 September 2022, YPCPL, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 49% equity interest in PTSC Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. ("PTSCAP") from the Company for a consideration of USD48,736,506. As a result, PTSCAP is now a joint venture which is indirectly owned by the Company. The transfer is accounted as a transaction under common control.
- (vii) On 29 September 2022, YPCPL, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 49% equity interest in PTSC South East Asia Pte. Ltd. ("PTSCSEA") from the Company for a consideration of USD40,827,621. As a result, PTSCSEA is now a joint venture which is indirectly owned by the Company. The transfer is accounted as a transaction under common control.
- (viii) On 27 October 2022, Yinson Green Technologies Pte. Ltd. ("YGTPL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Gotsurge Pte. Ltd. for a consideration of SGD400,000 (equivalent to RM1.2 million).

**Company**

There were no acquisitions or re-organisation during the financial year.

**2022****Group**

During the financial year, the Group had completed the internal re-organisation for the following companies of which there were no consequential financial effects to the Group:

- (i) On 5 February 2021, Yinson Global Corporation (S) Pte. Ltd., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Renewables Pte. Ltd. ("YRPL") from Yinson Renewables (HK) Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD300,000. YRPL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (ii) On 25 February 2021, Yinson Trillium Limited ("YTL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 2.42% equity interest in Yinson Production (West Africa) Pte. Ltd. ("YPWAPL") from Yinson Production Pte. Ltd., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD2,097,344. As a result, YTL owns 74% equity interest in YPWAPL.
- (iii) On 31 March 2021, Yinson Global Corporation (S) Pte. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Green Technologies Pte. Ltd. ("YGTPL") from Yinson Global Corporation (HK) Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD4,000,000. YGTPL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (iv) On 11 May 2021, Yinson Renewables Pte. Ltd., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Renewables AS ("YRAS") from Yinson Renewables (HK) Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD1.00. YRAS remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 45. Summary of effects of acquisition and re-organisation of companies (continued)

### 2022 (continued)

#### Group (continued)

- (v) On 29 June 2021, Yinson Production Capital Pte. Ltd. ("YPCPL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, increased its issued and paid-up capital from USD80,521,000 to USD127,234,306 by way of allotment of 46,713,306 new ordinary shares at an issue price of USD1 each by way of cash injection. As a result, YPCPL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (vi) On 29 June 2021, Yinson Production Capital Pte. Ltd., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Nepeta Production Ltd ("YNPL") from Yinson Acacia Ltd, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD46,713,306. YNPL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (vii) On 13 July 2021, Yinson Renewables Pte. Ltd., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Renewables (UK) Limited ("YRUK") from Yinson Renewables (HK) Limited for a consideration of USD396,062. As a result, YRUK remains an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (viii) On 15 July 2021, Yinson Offshore Services Sdn. Bhd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in OY Labuan Limited ("OYLL") from the Company, for a consideration of USD1. OYLL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (ix) On 6 August 2021, Yinson Macacia Limited ("YML"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Lavender Operations Sdn. Bhd. ("YLOSB") from Yinson Production AS for a consideration of USD2,050,000. As a result, YLOSB remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (x) On 22 December 2021, Yinson Global Corporation (S) Pte. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Production Offshore Pte. Ltd. ("YPOPL") from Yinson Global Corporation (HK) Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD469,000,000. YPOPL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (xi) On 29 December 2021, Yinson Production AS ("YPAS"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, reduced its paid-up capital by NOK105,900,000 via reduction of par value on the YPAS's single share from NOK105,930,000 to NOK30,000 for a cash consideration of USD11,983,840. As a result, YPAS remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (xii) On 27 January 2022, YR Santa Giusta Solar Pte. Ltd., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Santa Giusta Solar S.R.L. ("SGSSRL") from Paceco Solar S.R.L., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of EUR610,000. SGSSRL remains as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**45. Summary of effects of acquisition and re-organisation of companies (continued)****2022 (continued)****Company**

- (i) On 28 December 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Heather Ltd ("YHL") from Yinson Acacia Ltd, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD70,000. YHL became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (ii) On 28 December 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Ghacacia Ltd ("YGL") from Yinson Acacia Ltd, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD100,000. YGL became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (iii) On 28 December 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Yinson Clover Ltd ("YCL") from Yinson Acacia Ltd, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD1. YCL became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.
- (iv) On 29 December 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Knock Allan Pte. Ltd. ("KAPL") comprising 30,000,001 ordinary shares and 59,999,999 preference shares from Allan AS, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company for a consideration of USD6,800,000. KAPL became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

**46. Summary of effects of dilution and disposal of companies****2023****Group**

- (i) On 30 March 2021, Green EV Charge Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Yinson EV Charge Sdn. Bhd.) ("GEVCSB") was incorporated in Malaysia and was wholly owned by Yinson Green Technologies (M) Sdn Bhd ("YGTMSB"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

On 18 February 2022, YGTMSB, GEVCSB and Greentech Malaysia Alliances Sdn Bhd ("GTMA") had entered into a joint venture and shareholders' agreement ("Agreement") for the subscription of new ordinary shares in GEVCSB for the purpose of undertaking the investment in electric vehicle charging infrastructure and ecosystem business in Malaysia.

On 31 May 2022, YGTMSB has subscribed for additional 11,660,000 new ordinary shares in GEVCSB for a total consideration of RM11,660,000, while GTMA has subscribed for 5,000,000 new ordinary shares in GEVCSB for a total consideration of RM5,000,000. Upon completion of the allotment of new shares, YGTMSB and GTMA hold 11,700,000 and 5,000,000 ordinary shares, representing 70.06% and 29.94% equity interest of the enlarged share capital of GEVCSB, respectively.

YGTMSB had, on 6 December 2022, issued the option notice to exercise the option for the subscription of an additional 10,000,000 new ordinary shares in GEVCSB for a total cash consideration of RM10 million. Upon completion of the allotment of 10,000,000 ordinary shares to YGTMSB on 14 December 2022, YGTMSB and GTMA hold 21,700,000 and 5,000,000 ordinary shares, representing 81.27% and 18.73% equity interest of the enlarged share capital of GEVCSB, respectively.

The above changes in ownership interest of GEVCSB resulted in a net increase in non-controlling interest of RM5 million.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

## 46. Summary of effects of dilution and disposal of companies (continued)

### 2023 (continued)

#### Company

- (ii) On 30 June 2022, the Company, completed the disposal of its entire 100% equity interest in Yinson Marine Services Sdn. Bhd. to Yinson Capital Sdn. Bhd., a related company controlled by certain Directors of the Company, for a total consideration of RM1,250,000.

### 2022

There were no dilutions and disposals for the Group and the Company during the financial year.

## 47. Impact of Russia-Ukraine conflict

The current geopolitical tensions between Russia and Ukraine, alongside the imposition of international sanctions, have a pervasive economic impact, not only on businesses within Russia and Ukraine, but also globally where businesses engage in economic activities that might be affected by the recent developments.

The Group does not have any economic activities based within Russia or Ukraine and as such is not expected to be directly affected. However, given the global nature of financial markets and international supply chains, the disruption of economic activity could impact entities beyond the borders of Russia and Ukraine.

The Group has assessed that the conflict does not have any material impact to the Group's financial statements for the financial year ended 31 January 2023. However, as the conflict is still ongoing and with no clear outcome on the economic impact, the Group cannot reasonably ascertain the full extent of the probable impact on the Group's financial performance for the financial year ending 31 January 2024.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows:

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Offshore Production - Subsidiaries</b>				
Yinson Production Offshore Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Yinson Production Capital Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Trillium Limited	Labuan	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Production (West Africa) Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	74	74	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Production Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Provision of engineering design and consultancy services relating to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Production West Africa Limited <sup>(i)(xii)</sup>	Ghana	49	49	Provision of operations and maintenance of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Nepeta Production Ltd	Republic of the Marshall Islands	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Macacia Sdn. Bhd. <sup>(iii)</sup>	Malaysia	100	-	Investment holding
Yinson Macacia Limited <sup>(vii)</sup>	Labuan	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Lavender Limited	Labuan	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Lavender Operations Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Provision of operations and maintenance of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Acacia Ltd	Republic of the Marshall Islands	100	100	Investment holding

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Offshore Production - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Yinson Bouvardia Consortium Pte. Ltd. <sup>(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Bouvardia Holdings Pte Ltd <sup>(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Bouvardia Production B.V. <sup>(vi)</sup>	Netherlands	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering
Yinson Bouvardia Servicos De Operacao Ltda <sup>(vi)</sup>	Brazil	100	100	Provision of operations and maintenance services of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Azalea Holdings Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)(iii)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
Yinson Azalea Production Pte. Ltd. <sup>(iii)(iv)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering
Yinson Azalea Operacoes Angola Prestacao de Servicos (SU), Lda <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Angola	100	-	Provision of operations and maintenance services of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Bergenia Consortium Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Bergenia Holdings Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Bergenia Production B.V. <sup>(i)</sup>	Netherlands	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Bergenia Servicos De Operacao Ltda <sup>(i)</sup>	Brazil	100	100	Provision of operations and maintenance services of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Offshore Production - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Yinson Boronia Consortium Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	75	75	Investment holding
Yinson Boronia Holdings (S) Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	75	75	Investment holding
Yinson Boronia Production B.V. <sup>(i)</sup>	Netherlands	75	75	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Boronia Servicos De Operacao Ltda <sup>(i)</sup>	Brazil	75	75	Provision of operations and maintenance services of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Production AS <sup>(i)</sup>	Norway	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Allan AS <sup>(i)</sup>	Norway	100	100	Investment holding
Adoon AS <sup>(i)</sup>	Norway	100	100	Investment holding
Adoon Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Operations & Production West Africa Limited <sup>(i)(ix)</sup>	Nigeria	40	40	Provision of operations and maintenance of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Floating Operations and Production Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Provision of operations and maintenance of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
Yinson Malva Operations S.A. DE C.V. (In Dissolution & Liquidation)	Mexico	100	100	Dormant

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Offshore Production - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Yinson Production EPC Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of engineering, procurement and construction for floating production system and management services
Yinson Production EPC Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Provision of engineering, procurement and construction for floating production system and management services
Yinson Production (The Netherlands) B. V. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Netherlands	100	-	Provision of intercompany services
Anteros Rainbow Offshore Pte. Ltd. <sup>(x)</sup>	Singapore	-	100	Struck off
<b>Offshore Production - Joint Ventures</b>				
PTSC Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	49	49	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
PTSC South East Asia Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	49	49	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
<b>Offshore Production - Associates</b>				
Floating Operations & Production West Africa Ltd <sup>(ii)</sup> (In liquidation)	Nigeria	40	40	Dormant

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Offshore Marine - Subsidiaries</b>				
Yinson Offshore Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
Regulus Offshore Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	70	70	Provision of leasing, operations and maintenance of vessels
Yinson Camellia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Chartering of offshore support vessels
Yinson Camellia Limited	Labuan	100	100	Dormant
Yinson Indah Limited	Labuan	100	100	Dormant
OY Labuan Limited	Labuan	100	100	Dormant
Yinson Offshore Marine Limited <sup>(x)</sup>	Labuan	-	100	Liquidated
Yinson Offshore Services Limited <sup>(x)</sup>	Labuan	-	100	Liquidated
Yinson Offshore Limited <sup>(x)</sup>	Labuan	-	100	Liquidated
Yinson Marine Services Sdn. Bhd. <sup>(x)(xi)</sup>	Malaysia	-	100	Disposed
Yinson Eden Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
<b>Renewables - Subsidiaries</b>				
Yinson Renewables (HK) Limited <sup>(i)</sup>	Hong Kong	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Renewables Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Renewables - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
YR Italy Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
YR Menta Wind Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Menta Wind S.R.L. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Italy	100	100	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR Paceco Solar Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Paceco Solar S.R.L. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Italy	100	100	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR Messinello Wind Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Messinello Wind S.R.L. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Italy	100	100	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR Crucoli Wind Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as YR Crucoli Pte. Ltd.) <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
YR Mazara Wind Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as YR Mazara Pte. Ltd.) <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
YR Santa Giusta Solar Pte Ltd <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Santa Giusta Solar S.R.L. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Italy	100	100	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR Nuoro Wind Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Renewables - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Nuoro Wind S.R.L. <sup>(iii)(v)</sup>	Italy	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR Canichiddeusi Wind Pte. Ltd. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
Canichiddeusi Wind S.R.L. <sup>(iii)(iv)</sup>	Italy	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR India Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
YR Nokh Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Rising Sun Energy (K) Pvt Ltd <sup>(i)</sup>	India	80	80	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR India 2 Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Rising Sun Energy 2 Private Limited <sup>(iv)</sup>	India	80	80	Generation and distribution of electricity through renewable resources
YR India 3 Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Rising Sun Energy 3 Pvt Ltd <sup>(iv)</sup>	India	80	80	Generation and distribution of electricity through renewable resources
YR Bhadla Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)(vii)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
Rising Sun Energy Pvt Ltd <sup>(i)</sup>	India	95	95	Infrastructure development for generation conservation, distribution and transmission of power

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Renewables - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Rising Bhadla 1 Pvt Ltd <sup>(i)</sup>	India	95	95	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
Rising Bhadla 2 Pvt Ltd <sup>(i)</sup>	India	95	95	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR New Zealand Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
YR Pouto Wind Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Pouto Wind Limited <sup>(iv)</sup>	New Zealand	100	100	Wind electricity generation
Pahiatua Wind Limited <sup>(iii)(iv)</sup>	New Zealand	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
YR Brazil Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)(iii)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
EOL Vicosa V Ltda. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Brazil	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
EOL Vicosa VI Ltda. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Brazil	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
EOL Vicosa VII Ltda. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Brazil	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
EOL Vicosa VIII Ltda. <sup>(iv)</sup>	Brazil	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
Santa Clara Energia Renovável Ltda <sup>(iv)</sup>	Brazil	100	-	Generation of electricity through renewable resources
Yinson Renováveis Brasil Ltda <sup>(ii)(iv)</sup>	Brazil	100	-	Investment holding
YR Malaysia Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Renewables - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
YR C&I Pte Ltd <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding
YR Peru Limited <sup>(ii)(iii)</sup>	United Kingdom	100	-	Investment holding
YR Chile Holding Limited <sup>(ii)(iii)</sup>	United Kingdom	100	-	Investment holding
YR Chile SpA <sup>(iii)(iv)</sup>	Chile	100	-	Investment holding
Yinson Renewables (UK) Limited <sup>(i)</sup>	United Kingdom	100	100	Activities of head office
Yinson Renewables AS <sup>(i)</sup>	Norway	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
YR Indonesia Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)(iii)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
YR Indonesia C&I Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)(iii)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
PT Ineco Solar Solutions <sup>(ii)</sup>	Indonesia	80	-	Provision of services for development, construction and operation of commercial and industrial solar facilities
<b>Renewables - Joint Ventures</b>				
Limes 5 S.r.l.	Italy	50	50	Dormant
Limes 22 S.r.l.	Italy	50	50	Dormant
<b>Renewables - Associates</b>				
Majes Sol. De Verano S.A.C. <sup>(iv)(xv)</sup>	Peru	45	-	General business activities for Renewables Special Purpose Vehicle
Plus Xnergy Assets Sdn. Bhd. <sup>(ii)(xvi)</sup>	Malaysia	40	-	Providing evaluation, technical, commercial and advisory services relating to electrical and engineering works and others related activities

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Other Operations - Subsidiaries</b>				
Yinson Green Technologies Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Yinson Venture Capital Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding and providing of management consultancy services in green tech funds
Yinson Electric Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment in and development of electric vessels and other related technologies
Yinson Mobility Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Renting and leasing of land transport equipment (except cars) without driver n.e.c. (excluding online marketplaces) and chartered bus services
Yinson EV Charge Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as Yinson Ocean Pte. Ltd.) <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Engineering design and consultancy services in energy management and clean energy system; and supporting services to land transport
Yinson EV Charge - LHN Energy Pte. Ltd. <sup>(ii)(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Engineering design and consultancy services in energy management and clean energy system
Yinson Green Technologies AS <sup>(iv)</sup>	Norway	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Yinson Green Technologies (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding and provision of management services
Green EV Charge Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Yinson EV Charge Sdn. Bhd.) <sup>(xi)</sup>	Malaysia	81.27	100	Investment holding and provision of management services

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Other Operations - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Yinson Mobility Sdn. Bhd. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Malaysia	100	-	(a) Hire purchase and operational leasing of passenger cars (without driver), vans, trucks, utility trailers and recreational vehicles  (b) Hiring of vehicles to the general public, and sourcing, purchasing and supplying of vehicle
Oyika Green Technologies Sdn. Bhd. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Malaysia	100	-	(a) Manufacturing, Assembling of e bikes and after sales service for Electric motorcycle and other related technologies  (b) Importation, retailing, whole selling, distribution, sales, lease or rental of electric motorcycle and any related parts and accessories  (c) A full range of in-house software service for Electric motorcycles, battery, battery swapping stations which includes telematics and navigations
Gotsurge Pte. Ltd. <sup>(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Provision of logistics services and development of other software and programming activities, and other information technology and computer service activities of freight forwarding
Farosson Pte. Ltd. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
Farosson Asset Management Pte. Ltd. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Investment holding
Farosson Capital Pte. Ltd. <sup>(iii)(vi)</sup>	Singapore	100	-	Fund management activities
Yinson Global Corporation (S) Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Investment holding

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Other Operations - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Yinson Global Corporation (HK) Limited <sup>(i)</sup>	Hong Kong	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Energy Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	30	30	Provision of agency, consultancy, engineering and marine support services for oil and gas industry
Yinson Mawar Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Investment in properties
Yinson Production Limited	Labuan	100	100	Investment holding
Knock Allan Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Dormant
Yinson Clover Ltd <sup>(iv)</sup>	Republic of the Marshall Islands	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Ghacacia Ltd <sup>(iv)</sup>	Republic of the Marshall Islands	100	100	Investment holding
Yinson Gazania Production Ltd.	Republic of the Marshall Islands	94.9	94.9	Provision of floating marine assets for chartering and service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction
Yinson Heather Ltd <sup>(v)</sup>	Republic of the Marshall Islands	-	100	Liquidated
Yinson Tulip Ltd.	Labuan	100	100	Dormant
Yinson International Pte. Ltd. <sup>(i)</sup>	Singapore	100	100	Provision of treasury management services to companies within the Group
Yinson Juniper Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	100	100	Provision of treasury management services to companies within the Group

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Name of company	Countries of incorporation	Group's effective interest (%)		Principal activities
		2023	2022	
<b>Other Operations - Subsidiaries (continued)</b>				
Yinson TMC Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100	100	Provision of treasury management services to companies within the Group
<b>Other Operations - Joint Ventures</b>				
eMoovit Technology Sdn. Bhd. <sup>(xiii)</sup>	Malaysia	66.1	66.1	Development, sales and marketing of autonomous electric vehicles and software solutions
PTSC Ca Rong Do Ltd	Republic of the Marshall Islands	49	49	Dormant
Yinson Gazania Operations Limited <sup>(i)</sup>	Ghana	49	49	Provision of operations and maintenance of floating marine assets to the offshore oil and gas industry
<b>Other Operations - Associates</b>				
Lift Ocean AS <sup>(xiv)</sup>	Norway	23.3	16.3	Other technical consultancy activities
Moovita Pte. Ltd. <sup>(ii)</sup>	Singapore	7.3	7.3	Retail sale of computer hardware (including handheld computers) and peripheral equipment, and computer software (except games and cybersecurity hardware and software) and information technology consultancy (except cybersecurity)
Oyika Pte. Ltd. <sup>(ii)</sup>	Singapore	20.8	20.8	E-commerce, internet and mobile retail and other investment holding companies
Shift Clean Solutions Ltd <sup>(ii)</sup>	Canada	20	20	Provision of energy solutions to optimise power systems on marine grid and heavy industrial applications



## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**48. List of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (continued)**

Details of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are as follows: (continued)

Notes:

- (i) Audited by member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, which are separate and independent legal entities from PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT.
- (ii) Audited by audit firms other than PricewaterhouseCoopers.
- (iii) Subsidiaries newly incorporated during the current financial year.
- (iv) Companies not required to be audited under the laws of the country of incorporation.
- (v) Company not required to be audited due to status being in member's voluntary winding-up.
- (vi) Auditor not appointed as at 31 January 2023.
- (vii) The reclassification or reorganisation of these companies in the Group are as disclosed in Note 45.
- (viii) The Group has concluded that it controls Yinson Energy Sdn. Bhd., even though it holds 30% equity interest in this subsidiary. Based on an agreement signed between the shareholders, the Company has majority representation on the Board of Directors, which is responsible for directing the relevant activities. All decisions of the Board of Directors only require a simple majority vote to be passed.
- (ix) The Group has concluded that it controls Yinson Operations & Production West Africa Limited, even though it holds 40% equity interest in this subsidiary. Based on an agreement signed between the shareholders, the Company has majority representation on the Board of Directors, which is responsible for directing the relevant activities. All decisions of the Board of Directors only require a simple majority vote to be passed.
- (x) Companies disposed, liquidated or struck off during the current financial year.
- (xi) The dilution or disposal of these companies in the Group are as disclosed in Note 46.
- (xii) The Group has re-assessed and concluded that it controls Yinson Production West Africa Limited, even though it holds 49% equity interest in this subsidiary. Based on an agreement signed between the shareholders, a subsidiary of the Company has majority representation on the Board of Directors, which are responsible for directing the relevant activities. Matters presented to the Board shall be approved upon receiving affirmative vote of a simple majority of the Directors.
- (xiii) The Group has concluded that it does not control eMoovit Technology Sdn. Bhd.. Although it holds 66.1% equity interest in this joint venture, based on the agreement signed between the shareholders, the Company only has joint control.
- (xiv) On 1 April 2022, Yinson Venture Capital Pte. Ltd. has subscribed for 25,863 shares at NOK 290 each in Lift Ocean AS for a consideration of RM4 million (NOK7.5 million). As a result, the Group's equity interest in Lift Ocean AS increased to 23.30% as at 31 January 2023.
- (xv) On 9 May 2022, YR Peru Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 45% equity interest in Majes Sol. De Verano S.A.C. for a total cash consideration of RM3 million (USD0.67 million).
- (xvi) On 28 July 2022, YR C&I Pte Ltd, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed the acquisition of 40% equity interest in Plus Xnergy Assets Sdn Bhd for a total consideration of RM1.6 million.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

For the financial year ended 31 January 2023

**49. Subsequent events**

- (a) On 2 December 2022, Yinson Azalea Production Pte Ltd ("YAPPL"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, incorporated in Singapore, entered into the Agreement for Preliminary Activities ("APA") with Eni Angola S.p.A. ("Eni"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Azule Energy. In entering into the APA, both YAPPL and Eni have interests in commencing with the preliminary work to safeguard the project schedule in accordance with the terms therein, in anticipation of the finalization of a contract ("Contract").

A summary of the salient terms of the APA is as follows:

- (i) the tenure of the APA is for a period of 60 days or approximately two (2) months from the Effective Date of the APA, being 2 December 2022.
- (ii) the estimated aggregate value of the APA is approximately USD218 million (equivalent to approximately RM956 million), subject to the terms and condition of the APA.

Eni, on 23 January 2023 and 17 February 2023, entered into two separate agreements with YAPPL to further extend the tenure of the APA for a period of up to 20 February 2023 and subsequently to 28 February 2023 ("APA Extensions"). Save for the extension of the tenure, the terms under the APA Extensions remains unchanged. The estimated aggregate value of the APA Extensions is approximately USD92 million (equivalent to approximately RM418 million).

On 27 February 2023, YAPPL and Yinson Azalea Operações Angola - Prestação de Serviços, (SU), LDA, each an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Yinson, have entered into the Contract with Eni for the provision of:

- (i) A floating, production, storage and offloading vessel to be deployed for the Agogo Integrated West Hub Development Project, located in the West Hub part of Block 15/06 in Angola ("Agogo FPSO") to process hydrocarbons; and
- (ii) Operation and maintenance services for the Agogo FPSO.

Pursuant to the Contract, the term of the charter is for a fixed period of 5,479 days or approximately 15 years, with the option to extend the term of the charter for up to five (5) years thereafter. The estimated aggregate value of the Contract is approximately USD5.3 billion (equivalent to approximately RM23.6 billion) (inclusive of an optional 5-year extension period).

- (b) FPSO Anna Nery achieved first oil on 7 May 2023 following a successful 72-hour testing. This marks the commencement of the firm charter for a period of 25 years which includes the provision of FPSO chartering and operation and maintenance services during the charter phase.

**50. Authorisation of financial statements for issue**

The financial statements for the financial year ended 31 January 2023 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on 19 May 2023.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of Yinson Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)  
Registration No. 199301004410 (259147-A)

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **Our opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements of Yinson Holdings Berhad ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 January 2023, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

### **What we have audited**

We have audited the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 January 2023 of the Group and of the Company, and the income statements, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 177 to 319.

### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements" section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### *Independence and other ethical responsibilities*

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

### **Our audit approach**

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company. In particular, we considered where the Directors made subjective judgements; for example, in respect of significant accounting estimates that involved making assumptions and considering future events that are inherently uncertain. As in all of our audits, we also addressed the risk of management override of internal controls, including among other matters, consideration of whether there was evidence of bias that represented a risk of material misstatement due to fraud.

We tailored the scope of our audit in order to perform sufficient work to enable us to provide an opinion on the financial statements as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Group and of the Company, the accounting processes and controls, and the industry in which the Group and the Company operate.

### **Key audit matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of Yinson Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Registration No. 199301004410 (259147-A)

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Key audit matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<p><b>1) Estimates and judgements in the EPCIC contracts</b></p> <p><i>Refer to Note 5(a), Note 5(b), Note 6, Note 7 and Note 35(b) to the financial statements.</i></p> <p>The accounting for revenue from Engineering, Procurement, Construction, Installation and Commissioning ("EPCIC") contracts falls under MFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers. These contracts are complex and dependent on the specific arrangements set out in the contracts between the Group and its customer. Given the specialised nature of each project and their respective contracts, management analysed the contracts' terms and conditions to determine the multiple elements arrangement within these contracts, its applicable accounting and revenue recognition.</p> <p>Based on our risk assessment, the critical judgements and significant estimates include determining allocation of transaction price between EPCIC revenue and finance lease income, ascertaining the number of multiple elements arrangement embedded in the contracts, assessing the satisfaction of the performance obligations over time, completeness of the estimated costs to complete the respective performance obligations and accuracy of construction progress. These include assessing the subjectivity and estimation uncertainty on determining estimated costs for the remaining obligations and contingencies that the projects will face over the contractual period.</p> <p>In the current financial year, the Group continues to face operational challenges in light of the COVID-19 pandemic and continuous global macroeconomic challenges. These include inflationary impacts to commodities, travel restrictions and supply chain constraints causing uncertainties to prices of materials and services. The degree to which these challenges influenced the estimated costs to complete can be significant.</p> <p>During the financial year, the Group recognised EPCIC revenue totalling to RM4,558 million in the consolidated income statement. The revenue recognised relates to the construction of the FPSO Anna Nery, FPSO Maria Quitéria and FPSO Atlanta. Given the magnitude and complexity of the Group's EPCIC contracts and the significant judgements and estimates, these areas were particularly subject to the risk of misstatements. Based on the considerations above, we have identified this as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>For the EPCIC revenue recognised relating from each FPSO, the audit procedures performed over this key audit matter were as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluated management's assessment paper and considered the critical judgements and significant estimates made by management on the accounting treatment for each of the contracts with the customer;</li> <li>• Read the contracts, and discussed with management the relevant terms and the resultant financial implications. Consequently identified and assessed the multiple elements arrangement and their respective performance obligations;</li> <li>• Gained an understanding of relevant processes, evaluated and tested the relevant controls implemented to record and monitor costs and revenues relating to EPCIC contracts;</li> <li>• Evaluated the measurement of progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation undertaken by the Group's internal project reviews;</li> <li>• Performed look-back procedures as part of a risk assessment by comparing estimates included in the current year with the past year as this provides insight to management's ability to provide reliable estimates;</li> <li>• Checked the accuracy of management's calculations of percentage of completion by recomputing the construction costs incurred against the total estimated construction costs to completion;</li> <li>• Tested the reasonableness of the total estimated budgeted construction costs based on the approved budgets to supporting and corroborating documentations, including management's evaluation of budget variances and contingencies;</li> <li>• Tested samples of costs incurred to date on significant cost elements to relevant documents such as sub-contractors' reports verified by the Group's operations team; and</li> <li>• Evaluated the adequacy of the Group's disclosures included in the consolidated financial statements.</li> </ul> <p>Based on our procedures performed, no material exceptions were noted.</p>

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of Yinson Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)  
 Registration No. 199301004410 (259147-A)

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Key audit matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<p><b>2) Estimates and judgements in the impairment assessment of Project Nokh</b></p> <p><i>Refer to Note 5(h) and Note 16 to the financial statements.</i></p> <p>The assessment of impairment under MFRS 136 "Impairment of Assets" ("MFRS 136") requires a detailed analysis and is dependent on multiple critical judgements and significant estimates made by management that are applied in determining the asset's value-in-use.</p> <p>The Group is currently constructing a 190 Megawatt solar plant at the Nokh Solar Park, Rajasthan, India ("Project Nokh"). Continuous inflationary pressures due to the continuous disruptions in the market as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and other macroeconomic factors have caused a significant increase to the cost of solar panels. This was identified as an impairment indicator by management. Consequently, management conducted an impairment assessment on the project.</p> <p>Based on the impairment assessment, management ascertained that the value-in-use of Project Nokh was lower than its carrying value. As a result, an impairment of RM117 million was recognised in the consolidated income statement for the financial year ended 31 January 2023.</p> <p>Based on our risk assessment, the most critical judgements and significant estimates to determine the value-in-use of Project Nokh include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The forecasted revenue of the project, as this would depend on future volume of power generation, subject to change in tariff and carbon credits pricing;</li> <li>• The estimated commissioning date of the project affecting the timing of the cash flows; and</li> <li>• The discount rates applied to the forecasted cash flows.</li> </ul> <p>We consider this to be a key audit matter given the magnitude of the amounts involved, the complex nature of the impairment assessment and the critical judgements and significant estimates applied by the management.</p>	<p>Audit procedures performed over this key audit matter were as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Obtained management's approved cash-flows projections and agreed to its value-in-use assessment;</li> <li>• Tested the mathematical accuracy of the underlying value-in-use calculations;</li> <li>• Discussed and evaluated management's assumptions related to the power generation and carbon credit revenues, expenses and commissioning date;</li> <li>• With the involvement of our internal valuation specialists, assessed the reasonableness of the discount rate. This included an assessment of the specific inputs, inter alia, the risk-free rate, the equity risk premium and beta, along with gearing and cost of debt. Such inputs were benchmarked either against risk rates that are available in the public domain or equivalent data for peer companies; and</li> <li>• Assessed the related disclosures provided, in particular disclosures about key assumptions and sensitivities.</li> </ul> <p>Based on our procedures performed, no material exceptions were noted.</p>

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to report for the Company.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of Yinson Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Registration No. 199301004410 (259147-A)

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon**

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Director's Report and other contents of the Integrated Annual Report 2023, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibilities of the Directors for the financial statements**

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### **Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and of the Company's internal control.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of Yinson Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Registration No. 199301004410 (259147-A)

## REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)**

- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.
- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of Yinson Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Registration No. 199301004410 (259147-A)

## REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 48 to the financial statements.

## OTHER MATTERS

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS PLT  
LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146  
Chartered Accountants

TIANG WOON MENG  
02927/05/2024 J  
Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur  
19 May 2023



# CORPORATE INFORMATION

## AUDITORS

PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT  
 (LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146)  
 Level 10, Menara TH 1 Sentral  
 Jalan Rakyat, Kuala Lumpur Sentral  
 50706 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
 Tel : +603 2173 1188  
 Fax : +603 2173 1288

## COMPANY SECRETARIES

Wong Wai Foong  
 (MAICSA 7001358)  
 (SSM PC No. 202008001472)

Tan Bee Hwee  
 (MAICSA 7021024)  
 (SSM PC No. 202008001497)

Cheryl Rinai Kalip  
 (LS0008258)  
 (SSM PC No. 201908001176)

## REGISTERED OFFICE CORPORATE OFFICE

Level 16, Menara South Point  
 Mid Valley City, Medan Syed Putra Selatan  
 59200 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
 Tel : +603 2289 3888  
 Fax : +603 2202 1038  
 Email : info@yinson.com  
 Website : www.yinson.com

## SHARE REGISTRAR

Securities Services (Holdings) Sdn Bhd  
 Level 7, Menara Milenium, Jalan Damanlela  
 Pusat Bandar Damansara, Damansara Heights  
 50490 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
 Tel : +603 2084 9000  
 Fax : +603 2094 9940

## STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad  
 Stock name : Yinson  
 Stock code : 7293  
 Sector : Energy

## PRINCIPAL BANKERS AND FINANCIERS

Affin Bank Berhad  
 AmBank (M) Berhad  
 Banco Latinoamericano de Comercio Exterior, S.A.  
 Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad  
 CIMB Bank Berhad  
 Clifford Capital Pte Ltd  
 Crédit Industriel Et Commercial  
 Credit Suisse AG  
 DBS Bank Ltd  
 Development Bank of Japan, Inc  
 Export-Import Bank of Malaysia Berhad  
 Federated Hermes  
 Hong Leong Bank Berhad  
 HSBC Bank Malaysia Berhad  
 Indian Renewable Energy Development Agency Limited  
 India Infrastructure Finance Company Ltd  
 India Infradebt Limited  
 ING Bank N.V.  
 Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A  
 JPMorgan Chase Bank  
 Malayan Banking Berhad  
 Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd  
 Mizuho Bank, Ltd  
 MUFG Bank, Ltd  
 Natixis  
 Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited  
 Société Generale  
 Standard Chartered Bank  
 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation  
 Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank Co. Ltd  
 The Bank of East Asia Limited  
 The Korea Development Bank  
 United Overseas Bank

# ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 5 May 2023

Issued Share Capital : RM2,371,654,726.53 of 3,063,864,369 ordinary shares (including 157,332,500 treasury shares)  
 Voting Rights : One (1) vote per ordinary share

## ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS (ACCORDING TO THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)

RANGE	NO. OF HOLDERS	% OF HOLDERS	NO. OF SHARES	% OF SHARES
Less than 100	305	5.17	6,251	0.00
100 to 1,000	972	16.49	596,360	0.02
1,001 to 10,000	2,839	48.15	12,055,902	0.41
10,001 to 100,000	1,200	20.35	39,436,607	1.36
100,001 to 145,326,592 *	579	9.82	2,574,893,813	88.59
145,326,593 and above **	1	0.02	279,542,936	9.62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,896</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2,906,531,869<sup>^</sup></b>	<b>100.00</b>

Notes:

\* Less than 5% of issued shares.

\*\* 5% and above of issued shares.

<sup>^</sup> Excluding 157,332,500 treasury shares.

## SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS (ACCORDING TO THE REGISTER OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)

NAME	DIRECT INTEREST		INDIRECT INTEREST	
	NO. OF SHARES	% <sup>^</sup>	NO. OF SHARES	% <sup>^</sup>
Lim Han Weng	43,611,477	1.50	668,454,203 <sup>1</sup>	23.00
Bah Kim Lian	9,832,000	0.34	630,089,380 <sup>2</sup>	21.68
Employees Provident Fund Board	485,167,956	16.69	-	-
Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd	572,905,063	19.71	-	-
Kumpulan Wang Persaraan (Diperbadankan)	104,415,400	3.59	86,109,840 <sup>3</sup>	2.96

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of his spouse and children's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Companies Act 2016 ("Act") and Liannex Corporation (S) Pte Ltd ("Liannex") and Yinson Legacy Sdn Bhd's ("YLSB") direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the Act.

<sup>2</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of her spouse and children's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Act and YLSB's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the Act.

<sup>3</sup> Deemed interested in the shares held by Fund Manager of Kumpulan Wang Persaraan (Diperbadankan) pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

<sup>^</sup> Excluding 157,332,500 treasury shares.

Lim Han Weng and Bah Kim Lian by virtue of their interests in the shares of the Company are also deemed interested in shares of all the Company's subsidiaries to the extent that the Company has an interest.

# ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 5 May 2023

## DIRECTORS SHAREHOLDINGS (AS PER REGISTER OF DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)

NAME	DIRECT INTEREST				INDIRECT INTEREST			
	NO. OF SHARES	% <sup>^</sup>	NO. OF OPTIONS	% <sup>*</sup>	NO. OF SHARES	% <sup>^</sup>	NO. OF OPTIONS	% <sup>*</sup>
Lim Han Weng	43,611,477	1.50	4,662,150	10.25	668,454,203 <sup>1</sup>	23.00	-	-
Bah Kim Lian	9,832,000	0.34	-	-	630,089,380 <sup>2</sup>	21.68	4,662,150 <sup>2</sup>	10.25
Lim Han Joeh	136,911,532	4.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lim Chern Yuan	4,970,960	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of his spouse and children's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Act and Liannex and YLSB's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the Act.

<sup>2</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of her spouse and/or children's direct shareholdings/options in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Act and YLSB's direct shareholdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the Act.

<sup>^</sup> Excluding 157,332,500 treasury shares.

<sup>\*</sup> The Company had offered total of 45,494,654 options under the Employees' Share Scheme as at 5 May 2023.

## 30 LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS (ACCORDING TO THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)

	NAME	NO. OF SHARES	% <sup>^</sup>
1	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD	279,542,936	9.62
2	AMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT - AMBANK (M) BERHAD FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	143,000,000	4.92
3	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR AIA BHD	137,784,300	4.74
4	KUMPULAN WANG PERSARAAN (DIPERBADANKAN)	103,937,200	3.58
5	UOB KAY HIAN NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD (A/C CLIENTS)	89,801,363	3.09
6	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	83,776,600	2.88
7	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	76,300,000	2.63
8	CIMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD CIMB FOR TRINITY VIEW SDN BHD (PB)	74,760,000	2.57
9	AFFIN HWANG NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	67,700,000	2.33
10	PERMODALAN NASIONAL BERHAD INVESTMENT PROCESSING DEPT	60,615,400	2.09
11	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR BANK OF SINGAPORE LIMITED (LOCAL)	59,248,000	2.04

## ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 5 May 2023

	NAME	NO. OF SHARES	% <sup>^</sup>
12	HSBC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR BNP PARIBAS SINGAPORE BRANCH (LOCAL)	56,617,800	1.95
13	AFFIN HWANG NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM HAN JOEH	55,303,852	1.90
14	CGS-CIMB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM HAN JOEH (MY2811)	54,991,200	1.89
15	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (ABERDEEN)	46,468,700	1.60
16	CIMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD CIMB FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD (PB)	45,000,000	1.55
17	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (NOMURA)	43,254,900	1.49
18	ALLIANCEGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD (7003754)	40,000,000	1.38
19	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD MAYBANK PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT FOR TRINITY VIEW SDN BHD (PW-M00467) (412001)	39,258,240	1.35
20	DB (MALAYSIA) NOMINEE (ASING) SDN BHD DEUTSCHE BANK AG SINGAPORE FOR LIANNEX CORPORATION (S) PTE LTD (MAYBANK SG)	38,467,300	1.32
21	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (AHAM AM)	37,949,680	1.31
22	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (CIMB PRIN)	36,632,000	1.26
23	UOB KAY HIAN NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	36,576,100	1.26
24	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD KUMPULAN WANG PERSARAAN (DIPERBADANKAN) (ABERDEEN)	36,490,440	1.26
25	LIANNEX CORPORATION (S) PTE LTD	33,677,000	1.16
26	HSBC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD HSBC (M) TRUSTEE BHD FOR ALLIANZ LIFE INSURANCE MALAYSIA BERHAD (MEF)	31,701,100	1.09
27	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD SOCIETE GENERALE PARIS	29,483,600	1.01
28	HLIB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	28,000,000	0.96
29	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD JPMCB NA FOR VANGUARD TOTAL INTERNATIONAL STOCK INDEX FUND	24,000,504	0.83
30	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD JPMCB NA FOR VANGUARD EMERGING MARKETS STOCK INDEX FUND	23,213,140	0.80
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,913,551,355</b>	<b>65.84</b>

Note:

<sup>^</sup> Excluding 157,332,500 treasury shares.

# ANALYSIS OF WARRANT HOLDINGS

As at 5 May 2023

No. of Warrants issued	: 361,802,016
Voting Rights	: No voting rights
Exercise price of Warrants	: RM2.29 each
Expiry date of Warrants	: 21 June 2025

## ANALYSIS OF WARRANT HOLDINGS (ACCORDING TO THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)

RANGE	NO. OF WARRANT HOLDERS	% OF WARRANT HOLDERS	NO. OF WARRANTS	% OF WARRANTS
Less than 100	236	10.72	10,711	0.00
100 to 1,000	645	29.29	289,893	0.08
1,001 to 10,000	660	29.97	2,562,245	0.71
10,001 to 100,000	428	19.44	16,582,296	4.58
100,001 to 18,090,099*	230	10.45	266,950,252	73.78
18,090,100 and above**	3	0.14	75,406,619	20.84
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,202</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>361,802,016</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Notes:

\* Less than 5% of issued warrants.

\*\* 5% and above of issued warrants.

## DIRECTORS' WARRANT HOLDINGS (AS PER REGISTER OF DIRECTORS' WARRANT HOLDINGS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)

NAME	DIRECT INTEREST		INDIRECT INTEREST	
	NO. OF WARRANTS	% <sup>^</sup>	NO. OF WARRANTS	% <sup>^</sup>
Lim Han Weng	13,371,491	3.70	86,047,233 <sup>1</sup>	23.78
Bah Kim Lian	1,216,711	0.34	83,439,028 <sup>2</sup>	23.06
Lim Han Joeh	16,764,676	4.63	-	-
Lim Chern Yuan	324,710	0.09	-	-

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of his spouse and children's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Act and Liannex and YLSB's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the Act.

<sup>2</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of her spouse and children's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of the Act and YLSB's direct warrant holdings in the Company pursuant to Section 8(4) of the Act.

<sup>^</sup> No. of Warrants issued.

## ANALYSIS OF WARRANT HOLDINGS

As at 5 May 2023

**30 LARGEST WARRANT HOLDERS  
(ACCORDING TO THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS AS AT 5 MAY 2023)**

	NAME	NO. OF WARRANTS	% <sup>A</sup>
1	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	29,605,714	8.18
2	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD	26,229,127	7.25
3	UOB KAY HIAN NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD (A/C CLIENTS)	19,571,778	5.41
4	AMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT - AMBANK (M) BERHAD FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	10,171,071	2.81
5	LIANNEX CORPORATION (S) PTE LTD	10,002,714	2.76
6	PERMODALAN NASIONAL BERHAD INVESTMENT PROCESSING DEPT	10,000,000	2.76
7	CIMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD CIMB FOR TRINITY VIEW SDN BHD (PB)	9,154,285	2.53
8	CGS-CIMB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LEE YOKE FOONG (MY2246)	9,089,800	2.51
9	LIM HAN WENG	8,394,828	2.32
10	HLB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YEOH POH CHOO	8,350,000	2.31
11	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (CIMB PRIN)	7,829,228	2.16
12	CIMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD CIMB FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD (PB)	7,342,028	2.03
13	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR BANK OF SINGAPORE LIMITED (LOCAL)	7,264,457	2.01
14	AFFIN HWANG NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM HAN JOEH	6,771,900	1.87
15	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR AIA BHD.	6,618,924	1.83
16	ALLIANCEGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM HAN JOEH (8085254)	6,341,348	1.75
17	HSBC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR BNP PARIBAS SINGAPORE BRANCH (LOCAL)	6,103,985	1.69
18	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (ABERDEEN)	5,751,214	1.59
19	BEH ENG PAR	5,084,300	1.41

## ANALYSIS OF WARRANT HOLDINGS

As at 5 May 2023

	NAME	NO. OF WARRANTS	% <sup>^</sup>
20	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD MAYBANK PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT FOR TRINITY VIEW SDN BHD (PW-M00467) (412001)	4,807,131	1.33
21	DB (MALAYSIA) NOMINEE (ASING) SDN BHD DEUTSCHE BANK AG SINGAPORE FOR LIANNEX CORPORATION (S) PTE LTD (MAYBANK SG)	4,760,271	1.32
22	HSBC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD HSBC (M) TRUSTEE BHD FOR ALLIANZ LIFE INSURANCE MALAYSIA BERHAD (MEF)	4,482,685	1.24
23	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD KUMPULAN WANG PERSARAAN (DIPERBADANKAN) (ABERDEEN)	4,468,217	1.23
24	CGS-CIMB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM HAN JOEH (MY2811)	3,428,571	0.95
25	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR YINSON LEGACY SDN BHD	3,418,542	0.94
26	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD MAYBANK TRUSTEES BERHAD FOR PRINCIPAL SMALL CAP OPPORTUNITIES FUND (240218)	3,317,600	0.92
27	ALLIANCEGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM KOOI ENG (8112574)	3,222,857	0.89
28	PARMJIT SINGH A/L MEVA SINGH	3,092,000	0.85
29	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD RAKUTEN TRADE SDN BHD FOR WONG AH KUM	3,040,600	0.84
30	HLB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR PARMJIT SINGH A/L MEVA SINGH	2,831,185	0.78
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>240,546,360</b>	<b>66.49</b>

Note:

<sup>^</sup> No. of Warrants issued.

## LIST OF PROPERTIES

Details of all the properties owned by the Group and the Company as at 31 January 2023 are set out as follows:-

Location	Description of Existing Use	Tenure (expiry date/year)	Age of Building (years)	Land Area (sq m)/ Gross Built up Area (sq m)	Fair Value/ Net Book Value (RM million)	Last Date of Revaluation (R)/ Acquisition (A)	Owner
Unit A1-27-2 Residensi St Mary No. 1, Jalan Tengah, 50250 Kuala Lumpur	Service residence	Freehold land	11	370	3	R: 31.1.2023	Yinson Mawar Sdn Bhd
Unit A1-27-3 Residensi St Mary No. 1, Jalan Tengah, 50250 Kuala Lumpur	Service residence	Freehold land	11	340	2	R: 31.1.2023	Yinson Mawar Sdn Bhd
Unit C1-27-1 Residensi St Mary No. 1, Jalan Tengah, 50250 Kuala Lumpur	Service residence	Freehold land	11	555	4	R: 31.1.2023	Yinson Mawar Sdn Bhd
Unit C1-27-2 Residensi St Mary No. 1, Jalan Tengah, 50250 Kuala Lumpur	Service residence	Freehold land	11	340	2	R: 31.1.2023	Yinson Mawar Sdn Bhd
Unit C2-27-1 Residensi St Mary No. 1, Jalan Tengah, 50250 Kuala Lumpur	Service residence	Freehold land	11	340	2	R: 31.1.2023	Yinson Mawar Sdn Bhd
Unit C2-27-2 Residensi St Mary No. 1, Jalan Tengah, 50250 Kuala Lumpur	Service residence	Freehold land	11	340	2	R: 31.1.2023	Yinson Mawar Sdn Bhd